ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓱᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ
Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᖅᓗᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ

ᔪᓚᐃ 2021

www.itk.ca

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᐅᕗᖅ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒍᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᖕᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖕᒐ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ 51-ᖕᒍᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖃᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᒋᓯᒪᔭᖕᒐᑕ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ (ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᖅ), ᓄᓇᕗᑦ, ᓄᓇᕕᒃ (ᑯᐸᑭ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕗᑦ (ᓛᕙᑐᐊᓇ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ). ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᕙᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕ ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖕᒐᑕ ᐊᕙᒃᑲᓂᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 50%-ᖕᒋᑕ ᓯᔭᖕᒐᓂᒃ. ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓲᖕᒍᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᒋᔭᖕᒋᑕ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓂᕈᐊᓕᓲᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑳᖕᒐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓲᖕᒍᕗᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓕᒧᓐᓂᖅᑲᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᓲᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓲᖕᒍᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᖕᓂ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᔭᐅᓇᓲᖕᒍᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅᑖᖕᒍᔨᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐱᓕᓇᐊᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖕᒍᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᖕᒍᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᖕᒍᑎᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᕗᑦ:

- ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᒻᒪᕆᒃ, ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᑕ ᑯᐊᐳᓈᓴᙵ
- ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑳᖅ, ᒪᑭᕕᒃ ᑯᐊᐳᓈᓴᙵ
- ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑳᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖕᒐ
- ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑳᖅ, ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒐ

ᖃᖕᒐᒍᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᓂᕈᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᓂᕈᐊᕈᓐᓇᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓃᖃᑦᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑎᑦ:

- ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑳᖅ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ
- ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑳᖅ, ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ
- ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑳᖅ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ

ᑕᐅᑐᙵᐊᖅᑕᕗᑦ

ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑦᑎᐊᓂᖃᖅᑐᒻᒪᕆᐅᖕᒐᑕ ᐃᓕᒋᓪᓂᖕᒋᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᓱᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑎᒍᑦ.

ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᕗᑦ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓂᐱᒋᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᓲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᒧᐊᑦᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ.

ᐊᔪᓇᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ © ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, 2021

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑰᖕᒐᔪᑦ

ISBN: 978-1-989179-66-6

ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖓᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᓴᖕᒋᑦ 2

ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑉ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ 3

ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᖓᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ 4

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 1: ᑕᐅᑐᖑᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ 5

ᑕᐅᑐᖑᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ 5

ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦᑕ 5

ᑐᑭᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒥᒃ 5

ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᓂᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒋᕝᕙ 6

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᓯᒋᖕᒋᑦ 7

ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ 11

ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ 13

ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ, ᐊᑐᐊᖓᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ 14

ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ 16

ᓴᖓᑦᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᓯᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ
ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᓯᒋᖕᒋᖕᓂᑦ 20

ᐱᐅᓯᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᕈᓐᓃᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᑦ
ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᑕᑎᒋᓗᑎᑦ 20

ᓴᖓᑦᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓕᑦᑖᕐᓗᑎᑦ
ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᒃᓴᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᓄᑦ 20

ᐊᑭᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐊᑐᐊᖓᕋᓛᖅᑎᒎᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦ
ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᖃᖓᑕᔫᓕᕆᕝᕙᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓕᕆᒋᐊᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ 25

ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᑦ 27

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 2: ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖓᕆᔭᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ 30

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ 1: ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᓰᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ 31

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ 2: ᐱᕐᑯᔭᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᖓᓕᕆᓂᖅ 32

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ 3 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᕈᑏᑦ 33

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ 4: ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᑭᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ 34

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ 5: ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ 35

ᐃᓱᓕᓐᓂᖓ 36

ᐅᐃᒍᖕᒋᑦ 37

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ ᐃ: ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᓲᑦ ᓂᕿᑮᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒪᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ 37

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ ᐱ: ᑲᓛᓖᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᐊᖓᕋᓛᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᑦᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ
ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᒧᖓᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ 42

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ ᑎ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓈᓯᓕᒫᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ
ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᖕᒋᖕᓐᖕᖓᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕋᕐᒧᑦ ᐳᓛᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ
ᓄᑖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒧᖅᓴᕋᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᓛᑦ 44

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒍᑎᖕᒋᑦ 46

ᑎᑎᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑭᑉᐹᕆᑦᑐᓐᑦᑐᑦ

1. ᐊᕙᑎ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᕈᓯᖕᒋᑦ 19
2. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᓯᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᕈᓯᕆᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᓯᒪᐅᖅᑐᑦ 21
3. ᒥᐊᓕᒐᕐᓂ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖓ (SNAP) 24
4. ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᔫᑲᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖕᒋᑦ 26
5. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᖓᑕᔫᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓚᑰᓂᖕᒋᑦ 28

ᑎᑎᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖑᐊᖑᔪᑦ

ᐊᔾᔨᖑᐊᖅ 1. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓲᖑᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᓗᔭᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ 8

ᐊᔾᔨᖑᐊᖅ 2. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓗᐊᕋᓗᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ 11

ᐊᔾᔨᖑᐊᖅ 3. ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᑮᑦ ᐊᑭᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᓴᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂᒥᐅᑕᑦ 18

ᐊᔾᔨᖑᐊᖅ 4. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑎᒃᓴᑦ 23

ᐊᔾᔨᖑᐊᖅ 5. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᑮᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᓯᖕᒋᑦ 29

© Adam Scotti

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ
ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖓᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᓴᖏᑦ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᕋᓱᐊᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᖃᓗᐊᓲᖑᖕᒪᑕ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᑦᑕᖏᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖏᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᕿᑲᙵᖕᒐᑦ ᑕᒪᖅᑮᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᐊᑦᑎᐊᕈ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑦᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᐊᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᑦᓗᓇᕐᔪᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᖕᓂᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᖕᓂᑦᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᐃᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖃᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᕕᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᔭᐅᙱᓐᓂᑯᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᑲᒻᒪᖃᑦᑕᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓕᒧᑏᙱᓗᐊᖅᑐᑲᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᓯᒪᐅᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᓯᑦ ᐱᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖏᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓅᓱᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑕᐅᓗᐊᓲᖑᖕᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᖅᓗᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖏᑦᑎᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᓗᐊᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓲᖑᖕᒐᖅ. ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᖅᑐᓗᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᔪᕕᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓗᐊᓗᐊᓈᒻᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐋᓐᓂᓗᐊᕈᑕᐅᓲᖅᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᓅᓱᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᓲᖑᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ. ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᑦᑕ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖏᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓅᓱᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑕᐅᓗᐊᓲᖑᖕᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᖅᓗᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖏᑦᑎᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᓅᓱᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᓲᖑᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ. ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᑦᑕ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖏᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓅᓱᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑕᐅᓗᐊᓲᖑᖕᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᖅᓗᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖏᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᓅᓱᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᓲᖑᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ. ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᑦᑕ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖏᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓅᓱᖏᖕᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑦᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓱᖑᖕᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᕐᒥ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᓱᒍ.

ᐅᑦᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑲᓱᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓱᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᓲᖑᖕᒐᑦ. ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᖓᖏᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓲᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᓱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᖅᒥᒃ, ᓂᕿᑦᑕ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒪᓂᕆᓱᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᑦᑕ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᓐᓂ. ᓂᕆᐅᓐᓂᖃᖅᐳᖓᓕ ᑖᓐᓇ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᓯᒪᐅᕐᓂᖏᖕᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖏᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.

ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᖅ ᓄᑖᖑᖅᑭᒻᒪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᓗᒃᑯᑎᓇᖅᑐᐊᓘᓇᖅᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᓯᕐᑯᒥᑦᑎᓂᖃᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᓇᑕ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑲᕋᐊᖅᑎᑦᓗᓂᐅᒃ. ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᐊᓗᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᒐᓱᐊᓐᓇᓗᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑎᒃᓴᖃᖅᐸᙱᑦᓗᓄᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖃᑦᑕᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᑐᐊᙱᓗᐊᖅᑐᐊᓘᕙᓐᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᖁᓕᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕋᓱᐊᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᖃᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᕐᒥ ᐅᔾᔨᔭᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᓱᒥᖕᒐ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᔪᖅᑲᓗᐊᕋᓱᒃᓯᒪᖕᒋᓕᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᔪᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᖅᑐᒻᒪᓇᐅᕙᓐᓂᑦᐸᑦ ᓱᓕ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓈᓱᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᖕᒋᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᓗᓂ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ (ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᕙᖅ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᑦᑐᒍᑦᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ. ᐋᖅᑮᓯᒪᕙᖅ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᔭᐃᖃᑎᒌᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖃᑦᓯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑭᓐᓂᑉ, ᓱᕐᓗᒃ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖅᓂᖅ, ᐃᓅᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᖅᓂᖏᑦ, ᓯᓚᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᕈᖅᑐᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᖅᑯᓐᔪᓯᒪᕙᑦ ᓴᙱᖓᑦᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᓱᔪᓯᕙᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑐᐊᖓᖅᑎᒍᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᓂᖏᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᖅᑐᐃᓐᓂᓕᑦᑖᖅᓂᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᕋᓱᐊᖅᓗᑎᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᖃᓐᓂᖅ, ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᕙᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔾᔪᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᖓᖅ ᐊᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᒍᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᕐᔪᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓅᓱᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᓯᕙᓪᓕᐅᑎᕐᑯᔭᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᖕᓂ.

ᓯᕕᑐᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᓂᖓ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒍᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᒻᒪᕆᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᖅᓯᒪᔭᑎᒌᑦᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᒍᑎᒃᓴᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓂᖅᓂᑦ ᐱᔪᑎᖏᖕᓂᒃ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑑᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓗ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᓐᓂ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᐅᔪᑉ ᓴᖅᑯᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᕙᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕈᑎᒋᔭᖅ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒋᓲᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᒪᕙᑦ ᑖᔅᓱᒧᖓ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᔭᓕᔪᒻᒪᕆᐅᕙᖓ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕆᓯᒪᔭᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᒻᒪᕆᖏᖕᓄᑦ. ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕙᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᖅᑭᓐᓂᖅᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᓂᖅᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᓗᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓂᖅᓂ

ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑉ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ ᓯᕗᒧᐊᑦᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᒍᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᖅᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑮᓗᑎᑦ ᒪᒋᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓂᕿᖃᕈᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ. ᑕᐅᑐᙵᐊᕋᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑳᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᐃᓗᑕ ᒪᒋᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓂᕿᖃᕈᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑦᑎᐊᕖᓗᑦᑕ ᐅᑉᐱᓇᔭᖕᒋᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓂᖅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᑎᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᑎᑦᑎᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᕐᓂᕗᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓂᑦ, ᐊᑦᑕᓇᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓲᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᓂᕿᓂᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑕ.

ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᑎᒋ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᑲᓇᑕ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᓕᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ, ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᓂ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᕐᑎᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᕕᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᔪᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᑦᑎ-ᐊᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ, ᓴᐳᔾᔨᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᔅᓱᒥᖕᒐ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒥ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕ ᐊᖕᒋᖅᓯᒪᒻᒥᖕᒪᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ 2030 ᑲᒪᒋᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᒋᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ. 2030–ᒥ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂ-ᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ 17–ᖓᔪᑦ ᒪᒋᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᒪᑕ ᑎᒋᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᑦᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑳᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒋᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᒋᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅᖃᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖕᒐᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᖕᒐᓄᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᒋᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᕈᓐᓂᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖕᒋᑦ, ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᓕᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑎᑦᑎᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ, ᓈᒻᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᒡᒍᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᓗᐊᕋᓗᑉᐳᖅ.

ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓗᐊᕋᓗᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓛᖑᖃᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᓗᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑲᓂᖅ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓛᖑᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑲᓂᖅ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓛᖑᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᓗᐊᕋᓗᑉᐳᖅ.

ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓗᐊᕋᓗᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓛᖑᖃᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᓗᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑲᓂᖅ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓛᖑᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑎᑦᑎᒐᔭᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᕈᓐᓂᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖕᒋᑦ, ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᓕᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑎᑦᑎᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ, ᓈᒻᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᒡᒍᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᓗᐊᕋᓗᑉᐳᖅ.

ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓗᐊᕋᓗᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓛᖑᖃᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᓗᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑲᓂᖅ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓛᖑᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑎᑦᑎᒐᔭᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᓚᐅᔭᕆᐅᔭᕆᓇᐊᓖᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᓇᐊᓖᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓯᕗᒧᐊᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᓂᑉ: ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔭᐅᓇᓂᖅ; ᓂᕿᖃᕈᓐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ; ᐱᕐᑯᔭᓕᓇᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᓇᓂᖅ; ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓗᐊᕋᓗᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑑᕈᑎ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᓇᔭᐅᔭᕆᓇᐊᓖᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᓇᐊᓖᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓯᕗᒧᐊᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᓂᑉ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ, ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᕐᔪᐊᖑᔪᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᑎᒋᓲᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ.

ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᖕᒐᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑎᑏᒍᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᖅᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᓱᑦᓴᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᓕᒫᖅ ᓄᓇᖅᑳᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑳᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ.[1] ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑐᑭᓕᒃ ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᖃᓱᖑᕗᑦ ᐱᓗᑎᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓂᑦ ᓂᕆᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᒋᖕᓂᑦ ᓂᕆᑦᑎᐊᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓂᕆᔪᒪᔭᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓈᓯᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᓗᑎᑦ.

ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᓱᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓛᖅᑲᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᓱᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐃᒻᒪᔾᔭᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᐊᓕᖅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᖅᑎ-ᓗᐊᕋᓗᒃ, ᐃᓈᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᓕᒧᑏᖕᒋᓗᐊᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓕᓱᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ. ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖅᑲᑦ-ᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᓈᒻᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᖅᑲᐅᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᓗᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓈᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᑏᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑲᖕᒋᓗᐊᕈᑎᒋᖕᒋᑦ ᐆᑦᑑᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᓕᒧᑏᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᑦ. ᓯᓚᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖓᓗ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋ-ᓗᐊᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᓱᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓈᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓕᒧᑏᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓕᓱᑦ, ᓂᕆᐅᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᓕᖅᓱᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑑᓕᖅᓱᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓈᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᒪᕆᐊᓗᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᖅᑲᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᑦᓚᑦᑖᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᓐᓂ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᕿᑐᖕᒐᓛᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑲᖕᒋᓚᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᐅᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓂ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᒻᒪᕆᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᐊᓈᓇᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᐸᖅᑲᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᐊᕝᕕᐊᒋᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᐳᖅᑕᒋᑎᖅᑲᓗᐊᓱᑦ ᓂᕿᑖᕋᓱᐊᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᕿᑐᖕᒐᒥᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᑲᖕᒋᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓂᑰᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᐊᑦᑎᐊᕈ, ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᑳᓗᐊᕋᓗᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓂᑰᖕᒋᓚᑦ. ᓯᕗᕝᕗᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᑰᓯᒪᔪᒪᕆᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᑕᑎᒋᓲᖑᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᕐᕋᒍ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓯᓚ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᐱᕐᕕᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓗᑦᑕᕐᒥ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑎᒍᑦ 1900 ᐱᒋᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓇᔾᔭᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᖕᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᖕᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖕᒐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᓯᒪᖕᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓈᓯᖕᒋᖕᓂ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᓪᓗᓇᔾᔭᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᖕᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᖕᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖕᒐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᑯᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒧᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓈᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᒪᕆᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᐃᓕᑦᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓈᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᓐᓂᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎ-ᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᑕᐃᑲᓂᖅᓴᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗ ᑭᒡᓕᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᓱᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖕᒋᖕᓂᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᓕᖅᓗᑎᑦ, ᑭᒡᓕᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᐅᓕ-ᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖕᒋᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᒻᒦᔭᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᖕᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᐊᓗᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᓱᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᑦ ᒪᕙᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᔪᕐᓯᖕᒋᖕᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᓱᓕ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᕗᖅ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑲᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᑎᐊᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕋᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ. ᐋᖅᑮᕗᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᖅᓱᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᓱᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᓕᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᔪᑎᕗᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓱᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᑐᐊᖅᑮᑦᓂᐊᕐᒪᖕᒐᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑮᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᔪᕐᓯᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᔪᕐᓯᖕᒋᖕᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᓱᓕ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᕗᖅ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑲᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᑎᐊᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕋᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ. ᐋᖅᑮᕗᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᖅᓱᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᓱᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᓕᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᔪᑎᕗᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓱᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᑐᐊᖅᑮᑦᓂᐊᕐᒪᖕᒐᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑮᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᕈᑎᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᒧᐊᑦᑎᑦᑎᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᖅᑲᖅᑎᖅᑲᓂᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᔪᓂᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᑦᓚᑦᑖᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᐅᓯᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐸᐅᔭᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖕᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᒪᕈᐃᓕᖅᑲᖕᒐᑎᑦᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ. ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖕᒋᖕᓂᖕᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᔪᕐᓯᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓯᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᑎᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔾᔪᑎᖃᕋᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᓯᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑕᒧᖅᓴᕋᐃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᑦᓴᓂᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ. ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓗ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᑲᓯᖅᑕᕈᑎᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᖅᑲᓕ-ᖁᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᓇᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᓪᓗ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ I: ᑕᐅᑐᙳᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᖅᓗᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ ᐋᖅᑮᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᙳᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᖃᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑖᔅᓯᒪᑉ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᑉ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᑦᖓᓂᖃᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑎᒃᓴᖃᐅᖅᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᖅᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᕐᒥᓂᖅᓯᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᕆᐊᓕᖏᖕᓂᒃ. ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᒋᕗᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔫᕆᔭᐅᔭᕇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᑎᓴᒪᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐆᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᕇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᖕᓂᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᕈᓯᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᔅᓯᒧᖓ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔫᕆᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ.

ᑕᐅᑐᙳᐊᖅᑕᕗᑦ

ᑕᐅᑐᙳᐊᕋᑦᑎᒍ ᓱᓕᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑳᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᒧᐊᑦᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᓱᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᒪᑭᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᕈᓯᑖᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑦᑎᐊᕙᕐᓗᑦᑕ ᐅᑉᐱᓇᔭᖏᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᑎᑦᑎᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᕋᑦᑕ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓂᑦ, ᐊᑦᑕᓇᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓱᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑕ.

ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᖅᓗᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᖃᕆᐊᖅᖃᒪᖕᒑᑦᑕ

ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᕋᓗᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᒻᒪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᑦᓚᕆᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᔭᐃᖃᑎᒌᒃᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓱᑦ. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᕋᓗᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ. ᑲᒪᒋᓗᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᔭᐃᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᖃᕐᓗᑕ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᖅᓗᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ ᐱᖓᓱᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᐊᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ:

1. ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᐊᓕᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ.
2. ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᕐᒥ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᐊᓕᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᑎᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᐊᓱᖑᖕᒪᖔᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑎᒃᓴᓕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᒋᑦ ᑭᙵᒫᒪᒋᔭᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᓐᓇᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ.
3. ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᔭᐃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑎᒌᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕋᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᕐᔪᓯᖏᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᕋᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᑦᑕ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᖅᓗᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᑎᑦᑎᕗᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖃᑎᒌᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓴᙱᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᓇᐊᕈᓯᓂᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᖅᓗᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᖕᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᖅᓗᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑎᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ.

ᑐᑭᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᖅᓗᒃ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᖅᓗᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓛᖑᓲᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᓛᖅᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᖓᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ (FAO) ᓄᓇᓕᖅᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᖕᓂᒃ:

> ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᑦ, ᖃᖓᓕᒫᑦᑎᐊᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕋᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ, ᐊᑦᑕᓇᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓂᕿᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓂᑦ ᓂᕆᔭᕆᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᓂᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕆᔪᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᓂᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᑎᐊᖅᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᓇᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ.[3]

ᑖᓐᓇ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᑕᒪᔅᓯᒥᖓ ᑐᑭᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᕗᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᒪᒥ ᓂᕿᑖᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᑦ. ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᑦᑎᓐᓄ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓂᕆᔭᕆᐊᓕᕗᑦ ᓂᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕆᔪᒪᔭᕗᑦ ᓂᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᕈᓯᕆᔪᒪᔭᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒋᕝᕙ

ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑳᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒋᕝᕙ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖅᑎᒍᖓᔪᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᔫᒥᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᔅᓱᒥᖓ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒥ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᑦ 1976-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᕋᐃᔪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 11 ᒪᓕᕐᔫᒍ:

> ᒐᕙᒪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᓄᑦ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᓐᓄᕐᖃᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᖃᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᕝᕙᓪᓕᕋᓱᐊᖏᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᖏᑦ. ᒐᕙᒪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑐᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓕᕐᓂ-ᐊᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᐅᔪᖅ, ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᓪᓕᑦᑖᖑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓱᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ.[4]

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᓛᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓛᑦ ᐅᐊᑦᑎᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᓱᖅᑯᐃᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎ-ᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑐᕈᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ:

> ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᔫᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕆᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ, ᐃᓚᐅᕈᑎᖃᓗᐊᕋᓗᖕᒋᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒧᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑑᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ; ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓂᕿᑖᕈᓐᓇᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕝᕕᐊᕈᑎᖃᖕᒋᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ.[5]

ᑲᓇᑕ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᓯᒪᒋᕗᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᔫᒥᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓖᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑎᒍᑦ. ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᓱᕈᓱᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᖕᓄᑦ 1991–ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᑎᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 24 ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓱᓱᒪᕗᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓂᑦ ᓂᕆᔪᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ. 1981–ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᒋᕗᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖓ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐅᕕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᙱᓐᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᒧᑦᙱᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ,[7] ᑎᑎᕋᕆᐊᖓᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᑐᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑭᖑᒫᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓱᓱᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ[8] ᐊᑐᓕᓕᒪᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑦ 2016-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᑦ ᑲᑕᒪᑎᑕᐅᖕᒋᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓴᖓᕐᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖏᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᓱᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ.

ᑲᓇᑕ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᒍᓐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᑎᑦᑎᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᑲᒻᒪᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᖑᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ. 2012–ᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖓᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒻᒪᕆᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᓯᖃᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓗᐊᕋᓗᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓱᖅᓱᓱᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᐊᑦᑎᐊᕈ ᐋᓐᓂᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᓗᑎᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖓᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑰᔨᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᑦ ᑐᖕᒐᕕᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᑦ.[9]

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᕐᔪᓯᖕᒋᑦ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᕐᔪᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᖕᒪᑕ ᐱᖁᑎᕐᔪᐊᓂᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᐅᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᔫᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᑭᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓗᒃᑖᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ. ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᒋᕗᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᐅᓇᓱᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᔫᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᑭᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒪᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓗᒃᑖᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ. ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᒋᕗᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᓇᑭᖕᒑᖕᒐᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖕᕕᓅᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᖕᕕᓄᑦ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᓱᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᑎᓐᓅᖅᑎᑕᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᑏᖕᒍᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᑏᓱᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᓱᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑎᑦ, ᑕᐅᖅᑰᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᑦ ᒪᓕᔭᑐᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᑎᑦᑎᕙᔭᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᔭᕕᓂᖕᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ.

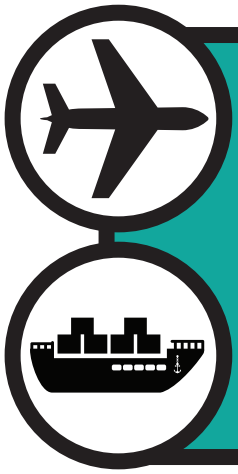
ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓃᖕᒐᖅᑐᑦ, ᐱᕈᖅᑐᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ, ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑲᓗᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᑖᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᕗᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᒥᑭᔪᑯᓗᓪᓗᓂ ᓂᕿᕐᑲᕈᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓛᖑᓂᖅᓴᐅᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᓕᐅᖅᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓈᑦ, ᐃᒥᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓈᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᓐᓈᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᓛᓪᓗ ᓲᕐᓗᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᓕᐅᕙᓕᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᖕᒋᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕋᒥ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓪᑯᔭᐅᕙᓪᓗᑎᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᕐᔪᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᒻᒪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᑦ ᑕᑎᖃᓯᖑᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᖑᔭᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᕕᓂ ᓂᕿᑖᖅᐸᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᓇᔭᓇᐊᓕᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑯᓪᓗᑦ. ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᕗᖅ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᑦᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒪᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ, ᐱᐅᔫᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ, ᑐᖅᑯᖅᑕᐅᔪᑎᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎ-ᑕᐅᖅᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᕕᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖕᒋᑦᑑᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐅᓯᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᓱᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑦᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᔪᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᓇᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᓂᕿᖅᑲᕐᔪᓯᕗᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖃᖅᓴᐃᓐ-ᓇᖅᐸᖕᒋᓚᖅ ᓂᓇᔪᒪᔭᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ, ᐱᐅᓛᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᕕᐅᕙᖕᒋᓚᑦ.

ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᕈᓱᑦᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᓱᖑᖕᒪᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒪᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᕐᒥᒃ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖅᑎᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᕐᒥᒃ. ᓂᕿᖅᑲᕈᓱᖅ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᑦ ᓇᕿᖅᖓᖕᓂᖅᑲᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᑐᖅ: ᐃ) ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐸᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐱ) ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎ) ᓂᐅᕕᖅᕕᓂ ᓂᕿᑖᖅᐸᕐᓗᑎᑦ (ᑕᑯᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ ᐃ: ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᓯᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒪᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ).

a) ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ

ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ (ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓯᖑᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓐᓃᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑏᑦ ᓂᕿᑖᕆᔭᐅᓯᑦ) ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖕᒐᓄᑦ, ᑭᓇᐅᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᒋᔭᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᕙᕐᓗᑎᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᕗᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓲᑦ, ᐃᖃᓕᐊᐸᑦᑐᑎᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓐᓃᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᔭᖅᐸᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕝᕙᐸᓗᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᐊᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓂᕙᐸᕐᓗᑎᑦ.[10] ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᑦ ᑎᒥᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᑦᑎᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪ-ᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑉᐱᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᑦᑎᑐᑕᐅᓯᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᒻ-ᒪᕆᐊᓗᕗᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᐅᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ.[11] ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᒻᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᑦᑎᑖᕋᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᓱᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒻᒪᕆᖕᓂᒃ ᒥᓕᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᑎᑏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᕆᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᒋᓕᓕ ᐊᔾᔨᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᐊᕆᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᕕᓂ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓯᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᐊᕆᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ.[12] ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐊᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ–ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᑦᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᑎᒍᑦ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᑦᑎᓐᓂᒋᑦ, ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᓯᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᒋᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖕᒋᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᕗᑦ. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ, ᓱᕋᐃᔭᐃᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒻᒪᕆᐅᓯᖑᕗᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖃᑦᑕᕈᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᑐᔭᐅᓯᖑᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᕕᑎᒍᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓯᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᖅᐸᒐᑎᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖕᕕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᕕᑦ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᓂᑦ.

ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 1. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓲᖕᖑᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᓗᔭᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ



ᑎᑭᓵᕆᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ

- ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᖑᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᑎᑭᓴᐃᓲᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᖅ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᖃᓲᑦᓂᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ.
- ᑎᑭᓴᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᑯᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᒃᓴᓂᒍᓐᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᓇᐊᖅᑲᓲᑦ ᐊᐅᒃᑕᔫᖅᒥᒃ ᐱᖃᒃᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅᐸᖕᒋᖕᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᓄᑦ.
- ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᖕᒋᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑭᑦᓕᒋᐊᓇᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓴᐃᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᒃᓴᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᒃᓴᓂᐅᑎᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ.

ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᑦᓂᖅ

- ᒫᓐᓇᕈᓗᒃ ᑎᑭᔾᔪᒍ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᑦᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᓕᓇᔾᔪᓯᖕᒋᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᒋᑦᑐᖅ.[13]
- ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᒻᒪᑕ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕋᓱᐊᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᓪᓚᓱᑦᑐᒥ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓕᐅᕈᓱᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ.[14]
- ᓂᓪᓚᓱᑦᑐᒥ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᕕᖕᒋᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᓂᓇᔭᒃᓴᓂᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᐅᔮᕐᑦ.[15]
- ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᑦᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔭᖅ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᓲᑦᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ.[16]
- ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓕᐅᖃᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖃᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᑦᑑᑎᖃᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓇᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᓱᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕋᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᓲᓂᑦ.[17]

ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᑦ ᑎᑭᑎᑕᐅᓲᑦ

- ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᓂᓇᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ (80-93% ᑎᒥᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᓂᕿᓃᖕᒫᖅᑐᑦ) ᑕᐅᓴᓄᑦ ᑭᓛᒥᑐᑊ ᐅᖓᓯᓐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᓲᖑᖕᒪᑕ ᑎᑭᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᖕᒐᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒥᐊᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓂᐅᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑖᖅᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᓇᔭᐅᓲᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓃᖅᓴᖅᓗᑎᑦ.[18]
- ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑖᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓲᑦ 3-4–ᒃᑲᓐᒻᒪᓇᒃ ᓂᕿᑖᖕᖕᒪᒧᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᕈᓚᐅᖅᒋᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖅᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐸᐅᔭᖅᓂ.[19]
- ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᑐᔫᑏᑦ ᓂᕿᑖᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᑖᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᕙᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᓇᔭᐅᓲᓂᑦ ᓂᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖕᒋᓗᐊᒻᒪᓇᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ 6-13% ᐊᑭᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᓇᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᓂᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ.[20]
- 20% ᓂᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᒨᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᓇᕙᑦᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᒥᑭᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᒻᒪᓇᑦᑐᓂᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᖅᑲᖅᐸᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ.[21]

ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᓱᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᑦᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᓲᑦ

- ᐃᖃᓗᒃ, ᖃᓕᕋᓕᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᒃᐸᑦ 89%-ᖑᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐊᐅᑦᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ 30 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᐊᑭᓖᑦ $18 ᕕᓕᐊᓐ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ.[22]
- ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᐅᕐᕕᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ.[23]
- ᒥᐊᓕᒐᕐᓂ, ᕿᐃᓇᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔭᐹᓇᒥ ᓂᕿᑖᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓃᙵᖅᑐᓂᑦ.[24]

ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑖᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒍᑎᖕᒋᑦ

ᑭᐊᓂᑉ ᑐᑭᓱᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᖅᑲᒪᑕ 2007-2008-ᓕᓴᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᕕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᐊᕐᑎᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᓱᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᓄᓇᕋᓱᐊᕗᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᒋᓯᒪᔭᖓᑕ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓱᒪᓂᖕᖓ.

ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᓂ ᓂᕿᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕆᑎᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᑭᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓂᑦ ᓂᕆᑎᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᓴᒪᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᓄᑦ: ᐊᖑᑎ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᓇᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᓖᑦ 31 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 50, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑲᑉᐱᐊᖅ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓵᕐᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᓖᑦ 9 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 13.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᑦ

- 85% ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓖᑦ 15 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᓱᖑᕗᑦ, ᐃᖃᑦᓕᐊᓱᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᔭᖅᑐᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 47%-ᖑᔪᑦ ᓄᐊᑦᑎᓱᑦ ᓄᓇᒦᖅᓵᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᕕᓂᕐᓂᑦ.[25]
- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕆᔭᐅᓗᐊᓱᖑᓚᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ (23-52%) ᓄᑭᑦᑎᐊᕆᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 18-82% ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᖅᑲᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᑖᑯᑑᙱᑦᑑᓚᓗᐊᑦ, ᐊᐅᑦᑎᐊᕆᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᔪᓇᐅᑎᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ, ᓄᑲᓴᐅᑏᑦᓗ D, B6, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ B12.[26]
- ᑐᒃᑐᑉ ᓂᕿᖓ ᓱᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖑᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᓄᑭᑦᑎᐊᕆᓇᖅᑐᑖᕐᕕᐅᕙᔪᓗᓂ ᓂᕆᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᑦᑎᐊᕆᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᖃᑦᑏᓇᓗᐊᓚᐅᖅᑎᓇᒋᑦ ᐱᙱᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᓕᖅᓗᑎᑦ.[27]

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᓲᖑᕗᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᒦᖕᒐᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᑖᕐᕕᒋᕙᑦᑕᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᓗ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᓇᓲᖏᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓗ, ᓂᕿᓕᓇᕙᑦᑕᑎᓐᓂᒃ, ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᔭᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᑕ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓇᔭᕗᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᑦᑎᓐᓃᖕᒪᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑦᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᓕᓇᔾᔪᓯᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕗᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᓴᖓᑦᑎᑦᑎᓂᖃᓲᖑᕗᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑮᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅᓱᖕᒥᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗᒃ ᐊᒦᑦ, ᒥᖅᑯᖏᑦ, ᓴᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᑑᒫᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔾᔪᖏᑦ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᓐᓄᕋᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓲᖑᒻᒪᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᕙᑦᑕᖏᑦ ᓴᓇᖑᐊᖅᐸᑦᑕᖏᖕᓄᓪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓲᖑᓪᓗᓂ.

b) ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᑦ ᓂᕿᓕᐅᕐᕕᐅᓲᖑᖓᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᓱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᒃ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᑦᑎᕕᐅᓲᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᓱᓚᑖᓄᑦ. ᐊᑯᖕᖓᖏᖕᓂ 1988 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2017, ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐸᓗᒃ 3.5 ᒥᓕᐊᓐ ᑕᓐᓵ ᐅᕐᑯᒪᐃᓐᓂᓖᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒦᖕᒐᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᒐᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑭᖑᒃᐸᑦ, ᖃᓕᕋᓖᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂᑦ, ᐃᓚᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐸᓗᒃ $600 ᒥᓕᐊᓐ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ. 2017-ᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒦᖕᒐᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ $709 ᒥᓕᐊᓐ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ.[28] ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᖅᓱᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᑲᖕᒐᓗᐊᖅᓱᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᓄᓇᕕᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᓱᐊᕗᑦ. ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓚᖏᑦᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᓱᖅᐸᓕᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐅᑎᓲᖑᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᔭᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓲᖑᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᖑᔪᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᓄᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗᒃ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓂᕿᖏᑦ (ᑲᖏᖅᑖᓂᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᑦ (ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ). ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᖏᓕᑦ ᓇᑭᖕᒐᖓᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᓇᒧᖕᒐᖅᑲᖅᐸᓕᐊᓲᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᓛᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᖅᑲᐅᓲᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᓐᓂ. ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᓲᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᑲᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᑭᖕᒐᖓᓂᖅᑲᖅᐸᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᓛᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᖏᓐᓂᔾᔭᓐᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓐᓇᕆᖅᑲᖅᓗᑎᑦ. ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕋᓛᖏᑦ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᓯᒪᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᑦ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᖏᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᐊᓗᕗᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᒪᖕᒐᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᓇᖕᒋᒻᒪᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓈᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᓂᖃᖕᒋᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᒥᒃ ᓯᕐᑯᒥᑦᑎᓂᕐᕕᐃᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕈᑎᑦ.[29]

c) ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᓂ ᓂᕿᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᓇᔭᐅᓲᑦ

ᓂᕿᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᓂ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᓇᔭᐅᓲᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᓲᖑᕗᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓯᑯᖃᖕᒋᑲᐃᓐᓇᕋᐃᖕᒪᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᒃ ᐊᖃᑯᑎᖃᐅᖅᑐᑦ. ᓂᐅᕕᐊᓇᔭᐅᓛᖑᓲᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᓂ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᐅᖕᒋᓗᐊᓲᖑᕗᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᒻᒪᓇᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᑦ. ᐊᔾᔨᖑᐊᖅ 1: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓲᖑᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐳᕐᑯᓘᔭᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ). ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᒻᒥ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᖅᑎᒻᒪᓇᐊᓗᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᐃᓚᖏᖕᓂ ᐊᑭᖏᑦᑕ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᓇᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓲᖑᕗᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓴᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᓇᔭᐅᓲᑦ. ᐊᑭᑦᑐᓗᐊᓲᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᓇᐊᓲᖑᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᓱᕐᓗᒃ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ, ᓯᓚᑲᒻᒪᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᖓᕙᓇᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑭᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ, ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᖃᖕᒋᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᑎᑦᑎᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓱᐃᔾᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᓯᖅᑳᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ. ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᖅᑯᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᑎᑦᑎᔭᐅᓲᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓱᐃᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᓂ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓱᐃᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦᑕ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓇᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ. ᐅᕝᑐᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ, ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᑭᔅᓴᖏᑦ ᑯᐸᑭᒥ ᑎᑭᓴᐃᓲᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᖕᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦᑎᖏᑦᑕ ᐱᔪᒪᓲᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᖕᓂᒃ.

ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ

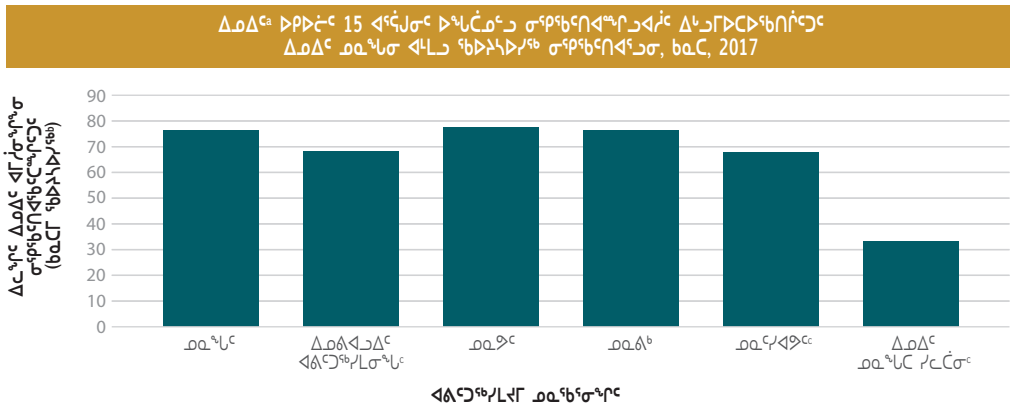
ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᒻᒪᕆᐅᓲᖑᕗᑦ. ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᖅᑐᐊᓘᕙᒻᒪᑕ. ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᑐᕌᖓᕗᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᓯᖃᓲᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ. ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔪᔪᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᒡᒍᑕᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐅᑎᒃᓴᖃᖅᐸᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᓇᔭᓇᐊᓕᖕᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑯᓇᒋᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᓗᐃᓐᓇᖅᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᓂᕿᑖᕈᓐᓇᔾᔭᙱᓐᓂᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ, ᓂᓇᙱᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓂᓇᕙᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒐᓴᖕᓂᒃ. ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᒡᒍᑕᐅᕙᙱᓚᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᑎᓴᒪᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᑲᐅᑎᒋᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᙱᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓲᑦ.[30]

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᓇᓱᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᒪᔅᓱᒥᖓ ᓄᐊᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᐸᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᐱᑕᑦ? ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᔪᒥᒃ.[31] ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅ ᐅᕙᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᐊᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᑎᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖁᔭᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑎᑖᕋᔭᖅᓱᑕ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᐊᖅᑐᐊᓘᕙᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᑕᒪᔅᓱᒧᖓ.

ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᙱᓐᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᕐᒪᑕ. 2017–ᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 2: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᕐᓗᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ) ᐅᓪᓗᒥᓕᓴᐅᓛᖑᕗᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᒡᒍᑎᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᖅᑐᐊᓘᕙᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᔪᕕᓂᐅᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᓂᖅᑲᑲᐅᑎᒋᙱᓚᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᒡᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓇᓇᓱᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓂᕿᑖᕐᕕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᑭᒡᓕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓕᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓇᓱᕐᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᖅᑐᐊᓘᕙᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᕗᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᖅ ᑐᕌᖓᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᕐᓗᒋᑦ.[32]

ᒪᓕᕐᓗᒋᑦ 2017-ᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᔪᕕᓂᐅᓂᖏᑦ, 76%–ᖑᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓛᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂᒥᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᓲᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓲᖑᖓᑕ "ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᑲᓴᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ," "ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ," ᐊᒻᒪᓗ "ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᖅᑐᐊᓘᕙᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ," ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ. 2017-ᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᒋᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ 43.9% ᑭᐅᔪᕕᓃᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᕐᒪᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᒐᓚᓐᓂᕋᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐅᑯᐊ 32.4% ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᓯᖃᖅᑐᕕᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᖅᑐᐊᓘᕙᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕋᖅᑐᕕᓂᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ. ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᓛᖑᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᕋᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ (77.6%) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᒃ (77.3%) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑎᓂᖅᓴᒐᓛᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᒋᓯᒪᔭᖓᑕ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ (68.5%) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕗᒻᒥ (68.4%). ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᓗ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᒋᕗᖅ ᐋᔾᔨᒌᙱᓗᐊᖅᑐᐊᓘᕙᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂᒃᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ.[33]

ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 2. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᖅᑐᐊᓘᕙᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ[34]



ᵃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔭᕐᖓᑦ ᑐᑭᓐᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᕋᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ (ᐃᓄᐃᕐ) ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᒃ–ᓂᕋᖅᑐᑦ (ᐃᓄᒃ) ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔫᖏᑦᑐᑦ.
ᵇ ᖃᖓᒍᒃᑲᓂᖅ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ "ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ" ᐊᒻᒪᓗ "ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᖅᑐᐊᓘᕙᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ," ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓯᖅ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᕗᖅ "ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᓛᖑᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ" ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᕐᑎᐊᕐᒥᒃ 2017-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ.
ᶜ ᐋᔾᔨᙱᑦᑕᒻᒪᓇᐊᓗᐊ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ, 95% ᓇᓗᖅᑯᑎᒋᐅᓂᕐᒥᑦᑕ ᓇᓕᒧᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᖃᓕᓇᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᒥᒃᒪᑕ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᕕᓃᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᔪᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᓄᑦ (ᐊᔾᔨᖑᐊᖅ 2a) ᐊᑐᖅᑕᕕᓂᐅᔪᑦ 2017-ᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᕗᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᒐᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᖕᒋᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓᑕ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ. ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᕕᓂᐅᖓᑕ ᒥᐊᓕᒐᕐᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖓᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᔪᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ[35] ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

ᐊᔾᔨᖑᐊᖅ 2a

ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᕕᓃᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓛᓪᓗ 15-ᓄᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ, 2017

ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎ	ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᑦ (%)
Q1. ᓂᕿᑦ ᐱᑐᖃᕈᖅᑐᕕᓃᑦ / ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᓂ	
ᓱᓛᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ	27.4
ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᖅ	44.7
ᓱᓕᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ	27.9
Q2. ᓂᕆᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓂᕆᑦᑎᐊᖅᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ	
ᓱᓛᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ	23.1
ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᖅ	41.4
ᓱᓕᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ	35.6
Q3. ᓂᕆᖕᒋᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖓ / ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖕᒋᓗᐊᒧᑦ ᓂᕿᑖᕈᑎᒃᓴᓐᓂᒃ	
ᐃ’	42.2
ᐋᒡᒐ	57.8
Q3a. ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᓂᕆᖕᒋᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᖔᑦ / ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖔᖅᑐᖓ ᓂᕆᔭᕆᐊᓕᒐᓗᐊᓐᓂᒃ[a]	
ᑕᖅᑭᑕᒫᐸᓗᒃ	52.6
ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᖅᑭᓂᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᑕᖅᑭᑕᒫᖑᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ	36.9
1 ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ 2 ᑕᖅᑭᑕᒫᒃ	10.5
Q4. ᓂᕆᒋᐊᖃᖅᑕᕋᓗᐊᖅᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᖕᒋᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᕕᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑕᖃᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᑖᕐᓗᓂ	
ᐃ’	40.2
ᐋᒡᒐ	59.8
Q5. ᑳᑦᑐᖓ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᓂᕿᑖᕈᑎᒃᓴᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᖓ	
ᐃ’	30.5
ᐋᒡᒐ	69.6

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑎ:

ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ 12 ᑕᖅᑭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᑲᑎᓕᒫᖅᑐᒋᑦ 100–ᒧᖕᒋᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᑦᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ.

[a] ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎ 3a ᐊᐱᕆᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᓂᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎ 3–ᒧᑦ.

ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᕗᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓂᕆᖕᒋᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᑯᒥᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ. ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ 42.2% ᑭᐅᔪᕕᓃᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᓂᕆᖕᒋᓐᓇᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᕕᓂᐅᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᕕᓂᐅᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ 12 ᑕᖅᑭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑕᖃᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᑖᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᑦ. ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᑭᐅᔪᕕᓂᕐᓂᑦ, 52.6% ᐅᖃᖅᑐᕕᓂᐅᕗᑦ ᑕᖅᑭᑕᒫᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᕕᓂᐅᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ 36.9% ᐅᖃᖅᑐᕕᓂᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᖅᑭᓂᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᕕᓂᐅᒋᐊᖕᒋᑦᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 10.5% ᐅᖃᖅᑐᕕᓂᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐊᖅ ᒪᕐᕉᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᖅᑮᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᕕᓂᐅᒋᐊᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, 30.5% ᐅᖃᖅᑐᕕᓂᐅᕗᑦ ᑳᑦᑐᕕᓂᐅᒋᐊᖕᒋᑦᑕ.

ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒍᓐᓇᖅᑎᐸᐸᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᑦᓕᐊᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐ-ᒧᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ. 2012–ᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᔪᕕᓂᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓛᑦ 25-ᓂᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦᓗ ᓂᓇᖕᒋᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ (56%) ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ (47%) ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓱᕐᓗᒃ ᓇᒥ ᐃᒡᓗᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᖅᓵᖕᒋᑦ, ᐃᓚᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. 2017-ᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᖕᒋᓚᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᒡᒍᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᖅᑲᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓱᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᕕᓃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᖅᑲᐃ ᒪᕐᑮᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᓯᒪᔪᒃ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᒋᕗᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᓃᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖅᖕᒋᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᐃᑉᐸᓈᒃ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᓃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓗᐊᓱᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥᖕᓂᒃ.[36]

ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂᓕᒫᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖕᒋᒪᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᓱᖑᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦ-ᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓛᑦ 15 ᑐᖕᒐᓂᓗ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2007-2008–ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᖕᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒡᒍᖅᓴᕋᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᒃᑯᑎᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓂᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᒍᓐᓂᓇᖅᑐᒡᒪᓇᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓛ% ᐱᖓᓱᓂᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᒥ, ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒥᐊᓕᒐᕐᓂ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᔾᔪᑯᓐᓂᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓯᒪᕗᑦ 34%–ᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᒥᑭᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓛᑦ ᐊᒃᓯᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᒃ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕᒍᖅ 36%–ᖑᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓗᐊᒐᓚᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᒐᒍᖅ.[37]

ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᕐᒥ, ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ 2017/2018 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑲᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᕗᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᑐᐊᓘᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ 91.3%-ᖑᔪᒃᑰᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᓱᖑᖕᒪᑕ, 5.7%–ᖑᔪᓪᓕ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᒐᓚᒃᐸᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 3% ᐅᖃᖅᑐᕕᓂᐅᕗᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᑐᐊᓘᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖕᒋᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅ-ᖕᒋᓛᖑᕗᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᑕ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ, 25.8%–ᖑᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᑐᕕᓂᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᒐᓚᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕋᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 23.7%–ᖑᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᑐᕕᓂᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᑐᐊᓘᖃᑦᑕᖅᓗᑎᑦ.[38]

ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ

ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᐊᕋᓗᖓᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᐊᓱᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒃᓯᒻᒪᕆᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᓱᖑᖅ ᐃᓅᑉ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᓇᕙᑦᑕᖕᒋᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᓱᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗᒃ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᖃᖕᒋᓗᐊᓕᖅᓗᑎᑦ, ᐅᑦᑯᒪᐃᓗᐊᓕᖅᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᐃᓂᓗᐊᓕᖅᓗᑎᑦ.[39] ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᓯᕈᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᒍᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦ-ᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᑦ, ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᓪᓗ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔪᔪᑦ, ᐆᒻᒪᑎᕐᓗᒃᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᑉ ᖁᕙᕙᓯᓗᐊᕐᓂᖓ.[40] ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅᓱᖑᖕᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᐃᑦ ᓂᓇᒃᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓇᖕᒋᒍᑕᐅᒻᒪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖕᒋᓐᓇᓕᖅᑐᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᓗᓂ, ᐱᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᑦᑯᒪᐃᔅᓴᐊᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖃᓱᖑᖅ. ᑲᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖕᒋᓐᓇ-ᖃᑦᑕᓕᓱᖑᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ.[41] ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓂᑦ ᓂᓇᖃᑦᑕᓱᖑᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᑦᑏᓐᓇᕈᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᓂ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᓇᖓᖃᑦᑕᓕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒃᓯᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᑐᓇᐊᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᓇᐃᓪᓕᓱᖑᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᑯᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂ.[42]

ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᕐᒥ, ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ 2017/2018 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖏᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᑐᕋᖓᓂᖃᑦᓚᓇᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᑏᑦ.[43] ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᑦᖃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᓵᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐋᓂᐊᖃᑦᑕᓕᓱᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᓗᐊᓕᖅᓯᒪᓱᑦ,[44] ᐃᓕᑦᑎᓈᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑲᒻᒪᓱᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᓄᒫᓱᓗᐊᓱᑦ, ᐋᓂᐊᕐᕕᒻᒧᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓱᑦ, ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᑭᐱᓯᒍᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓱᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᓵᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᕈᕋᑖᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ,[45] ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓂᐊᓂᖅᓴᐅᓱᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ.[46] ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᓵᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᖅᖏᓗᐊᓱᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ, ᐃᓅᒍᓐᓃᖅᓴᕋᐃᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓱᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᓱᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ; ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖏᑦᑐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ ᐋᓂᐊᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᕋᓱᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᐋᓂᐊᖃᑦᓂᖅᓴᐅᓱᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗᒃ ᐊᐅᖏᑦ ᓱᑲᖃᓗᐊᖅᓗᑎᑦ, ᐆᒻᒪᑎᕐᓗᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᖏᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓗᐊᓱᑦ.[47] ᖃᖓᒍᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᐋᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᒃᓱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᒃ ᐋᓂᐊᔪᓕᕆᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᖁᒪᐃᒃᓴᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓱᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓱᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑦᑎᐅᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᑭᑐᓛᖑᑎᑦᑎᓱᑦ ᐋᓂᐊᕐᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖏᑦᓗᑎᑦᓕ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᓱᑦ.[48] ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᖅᓯᓗᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᐊᑑᑎᓪᓚᕆᐅᒐᔭᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᖅᓯᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓂᐊᖅᑖᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪ-ᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᑦᑏᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ.

ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ, ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ

ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᒃᑲᑕᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ, ᐊᑐᐊᒐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᐅᔭᒪᑕ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᑉ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᓗᐊᕋᓗᒃᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᕿᓚᒥᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑕᐅᓱᓂᑦ, ᐊᓱᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓗᐊᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᑭᓱᐊᓂᓕ ᖃᑦᑏᓐᓇᑯᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑎᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᑉ, ᑭᒃᓕᖃᓗᐊᖅᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᓈᒻᒪᖏᑦᑐᓱᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᐅᐊᑦᑎᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᐅᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑑᔾᔭᖅᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᑦ.

ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖁᑦᓚᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ–ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ,[49] ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᔪᒪᓂᖃᕐᑯᔨᙱᑦᑐᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᓐᓂᖏᑦᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᐊᓇᔭᐅᓱᖑᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ "ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ" ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᖕᓂᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ–ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᓱᐊᓱᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦᑕ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓕᐅᖅᑐᖃᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕆᐊᕐᔪᒥᔾᔪᑎᑕᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᓯᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒧᖅᓴᕋᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓱᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓵᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ–ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ.

ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᑖᒃᑯᑑᒐᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ.

ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᒃᑲᖅᑕᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᑦ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᓗᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᑦᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ, ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᕐᒥ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 2016-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓴᖅᑮᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᓄᓗᐊᖅ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓂ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᑯᑦᑎᐊᓃᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᒥ ᓴᖅᑭᔭᕐᔫᒥᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᔫᒥᔪᖃᖅᑕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ.[50] ᓄᓗᐊᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐅᖓᑖᓂᑦᑐᓂᑦ 20-ᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᐃᓯᕐᕕᑦ, ᖃᔪᖅᑐᕐᕕᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒻᒥ ᐅᓪᓕᕈᕐᒥᑦᑕᕐᓇᑎᑦᑎᓱᓂᑦ, ᐊᒥᒃᑲᓐᓂᒻᒪᓕᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᐅᕐᓗᐊᖅᓗᑎᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑳᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓂᕐᑯᔨᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᓚᒥᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᒍᑎᒃᓴᓕᐅᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᓇᔪᖃᓪᓚᑦᑕᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᓂᒃ. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᖕᓂᐊᑎᑦᑎᓱᑦ ᓂᕿᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓱᕐᓗᒃ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓕᓇᓂᖅ, ᓂᖅᑎᐅᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᓂᓇᔭᒃᓴᓂᑦ. ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᓇᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᓱᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ.

ᓂᕿᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ: ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᑯᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐊ ᓴᑯᐃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ 2019-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑎᑕᐅᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᑯᑦ ᓂᕿᓄᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ.[51] ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᖕᓂ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑎᓴᒪᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᓂᑦ ᓴᙵᕐᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᕈᓯᖕᒋᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ. ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᙱᒪᓪᓕ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓅᖓᓂᖅᓴᓂᑦ, ᐊᑦᑐᐊᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᙱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖓᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᖓᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᙱᓚᑦ ᑕᒪᔅᓯᒧᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅ-ᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ. ᑲᓇᑕ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᖑᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖓᓂᒃ (ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑦᑏᕈᕐᒥᑕᕐᓇᖅ, ᐅᓪᓗᕈᕐᒥᑕᕐᓇᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒧᐊᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅᑲᒻ-ᒪᕆᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᑦᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓂ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᑕᕐᖃᕐᓗᐊᖅᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ, ᒪᑭᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᖕᒋᓚᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓅᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᐸᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᑎᖃᓱᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᒐᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖕᒋᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓅᖓᔪᓂᑦ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅᖃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓂ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᖃᕐᑎᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕐᑎᓂᖅᓴᕈᓕᓲᖑᒪᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᕝᓕᓕᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᐸᓪᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓈᕐᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ, ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᓪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓕᓲᑦ.[52]

ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ: ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐋᖅᑭᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᑯᓐᓄᑦ 2011-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑯᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᑯᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓇᖕᒋᓪᓗᓂ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᓴᐃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᑕᓂᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᓱᕋᒃᓴᕋᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ.[53] ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᑯᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᑖᑎᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᐊᑭᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᐸᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᑖᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑖᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓴᐅᒻᒪᖔᑕ. ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᑎᓕᒫᖅᓗᒋᑦ 116-ᖑᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᓪᕗᑕᒥ, ᒫᓂᑑᕙ, ᓂᐅᕙᐅᓐᓛᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓛᕙᑐᐊᕆ, ᓄᓇᕋᓱᐊᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ, ᑯᐸᑭ, ᓴᓵᑲᑦᓱᕙᓐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔫᑳᓐ ᐊᑭᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓲᖑᕗᑦ. ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓲᖑᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓲᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᕕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑐᖕᒐᕕᓖᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᑐᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᑐᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᕕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᖕᓂ ᐱᓗᐊᓲᖑᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᒥᖕᖓᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑎᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓗᐊᕋᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᖅᑐᖅᑯᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᔭᕐᓂᖃᓲᖑᖓᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᒻᒪᕆᓇᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃᓴᖅᑕᒪᒥᑦ.[55] ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑭᖅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᕗᖅ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑭᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᓲᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ.[56]

2018-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᐃᑦᑑᓯᐊᑦ ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᔭᐅᓇᓂᖃᓚᐅᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᖅᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑎᔪᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑎᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂᖅᓴᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑲᒪᓗᓂ.[57] ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᑖᑎᑦᑎᒍᓐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᔭᐅᓲᖑᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᖕᒋᔪᒃᑯᑦ. ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖕᒋᖕᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓂᕿᖃᖃᓇᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᓪᓗᐊᑕᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᓄᑖᕈᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓕᕐᒪᑕᒍᖅ ᐅᑭᐊᒃᓵᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ 2018–ᒥ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᕋᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ 2024-ᕈᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ.

ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᖅᑭᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒥᖕᒫᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓚᒧᒋᖕᒋᓗᐊᕋᓗᓐᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᓗᐊᖅᑐᒻᒪᕆᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓯᓚᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ. ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᖅᑭᓐᓂᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑭᓐᓗᐊᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᓴᖅᐅᓲᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᓂᓗ. ᐱᔭᕇᐊᑐᔫᓲᖕᒍᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᐊ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᖃᑎᒌᕐᓗᑎᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᖅᑭᑦᑐᓂᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᓲᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᖅᑭᓗᐊᕈᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᖃᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᓱᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᕐᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᕈᑐᓲᑦ ᑐᖕᒐᕕᖃᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓇᕐᔨᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖕᒋᖕᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᖃᑦᑕᕋᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᓱᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᕐᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᕈᑐᓲᑦ ᑐᖕᒐᕕᖃᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓇᕐᔨᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖕᒋᖕᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᖃᑦᑕᕋᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᕈᑐᓲᑦ ᑐᖕᒐᕕᖃᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓇᕐᔨᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓚᒃᒪᖃᑦᑕᕋᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓚᒃᒪᖃᑦᑕᕋᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᕈᑐᓲᑦ ᑐᖕᒐᕕᖃᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓇᕐᔨᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᑭᖑᕙᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᕐᒥᓗᑎᑦ.

ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖕᒋᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᖃᑦᑎᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓗᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓲᖑᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓈᖅᑭᒍᑕᐅᓲᖑᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓗᖃᖅᑭᓐᓂᓗᐊᕈᑕᐅᓲᖑᓪᓗᓂ.[58] 2016–ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ, 34%–ᖑᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᓂᖅᐸᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖁᒻᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖃᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᓇᓕᒧᓐᓂᖃᖅ-ᑐᒥᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᕐᒥᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖑᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ 86%-ᖑᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖃᖅᐳᑦ.[59] ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᓲᖑᕗᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᒻᒪᑎᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᓴᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᓪᓚᑦᑖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓚᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑦᑎᓐᓇᐅᓚᑦ ᕿᑎᐊᓃᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᑉ ᐊᑦᕋᒍᑕᒻᒪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᓴᓇᓲᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ 15-ᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓛᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᕗᑦ $23,485 ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖑᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᓴᓲᑦ $92,011 ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ $34,604 ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᓕᒫᓄᑦ.[60]

ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ: ᐊᑭᑐᓛᖑᕗᖅ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᓲᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ, ᐊᑭᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖕᕕᒻᒥ ᓂᕿᑦ, ᐃᒡᓗᒍᖅᑲᐃᔾᔪᑎᑦ, ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑦ, ᐃᖕᒋᕋᔾᔪᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᕈᑎᑦ ᒪᕿᐊᖅᑎᖃᓐᓂᒻᒪᕆᒃ ᐊᑭᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕆᐊᓲᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᖅᑎᖃᓐᓂᒻᒪᕆᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᐊᓱᐊᓂ ᐊᑭᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ. ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᔪᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᓲᖑᖕᒪᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖃᓛᖅᑎᑦᑐᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅᑎᑦᑐᖅᑎᑦᑐᖅᑎᑦᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓕᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ. ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖃᓛᖅᑎᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᔪᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖕᒋᑦᑐᒻᒪᕆᖅᑭᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᓴᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᖅᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᓲᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᒪᑭᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᕕᓕᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᐊᕿᖑᑕᒫᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖕᒋᑦ.[61] ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑎᖃᓲᑦ ᐊᖏᓛᐸᓗᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᓴᓇᖕᓂᖅ ᓂᕿᑖᕈᑎᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᒍᖅᑲᐃᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ (ᑕᑯᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᔾᔨᖑᐊᖅ 3. ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐊᑭᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᓴᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂᒥᐅᑕᑦ). ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ, ᓄᓇᕕᖕᒥ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᓪᓕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᓴᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᒍᖅᑲᐃᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᖅᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑯᐸᑭᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ, ᖃᑦᑎᓐᓇᐅᓛᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᓴᓛᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑑᑦ ᐊᑐᓲᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓐᑦᑑᓂᑦ 70% ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᓴᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᒍᖅᑲᐃᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦᑖᖃᕐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᖃᐃᑎᑦᑎᒍᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᖕᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᐸᖕᒋᕐᓗᓂᓗ.[62] ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᑕᒫᑦ ᐊᑭᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓂᑦ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᓴᒪᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᑲᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᓇᐅᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᑦ ᐊᑭᓛᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓄᑦ $328 ᑎᑭᕐᓗᒍ $488. ᑖᓐᓇᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᐃᑦ ᓂᕆᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓛᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᖃᕋᔭᖑᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ $209–ᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᐸᐅᔭᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ.[63]

ᓯᓚᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᕈᑏᑦ: ᓯᓚᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᓲᖕᒍᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒪᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᕐᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᑦ. ᐊᕙᑎ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐊ ᐊᒃᓱᒻᒪᓇᒃ ᐸᕝᕕᓴᖕᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓂᓖᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᒋᓲᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᓇᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᓐᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕗᑦ ᐃᓈᓯᕗᓪᓗ (ᑕᑯᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᑭᐸᓇᒃᑐᖅ 1: ᐊᕙᑎ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᕈᓯᖕᒋᑦ). ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᓇᐊᖃᓕᓲᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᒻᒪᕆᐅᓲᖕᒍᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓈᓯᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒧᖅᑎᑦ-ᑎᒍᑕᐅᓲᖕᒍᓪᓗᓂ. ᓂᕆᐅᓇᕈᓐᓂᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᑯᑉ ᐃᔾᔪᑎᒋᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓗᓂ ᓯᑯᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑎᑦᑎᒍᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒫᖅᑐᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᒻᒪᕆᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓈᓯᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᑦ. ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐅᖅᑰᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐱᐅᒍᓐᓂᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᐃᓐᓇᖕᒍᓱᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᐅᔫᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒪᓂᖏᖕᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕐᔪᑏᑦ ᓄᑖᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᕝᕕᐊᕈᑎᓕᐅᖅᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᖅᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑭᑎᒋᔭᐅᕐᑯᔾᔪᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑐᖅᑲᕆᐊᖃᓕᖅᐳᖅ ᓯᓚ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᓗᐊᕐᑯᓇᒍ, ᓴᓇᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᒍᓐᓂᑎᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐊᓂᕐᓂᒥᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᕈᑎᖃᖅ-ᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᖅᐸᑦᑕᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ. ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᐅᓪᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᕌᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᕐᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓱᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᖅᑕᐅᕙᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐅᐊᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᖅᑎᖃᓲᖕᒍᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕐᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔭᖅᓇᐊᓕᖅᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓕᐅᓲᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅ-ᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓲᖕᒍᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒧᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒍᓐᓇᓕᕐᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᑎᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᓂᓪᓗᐊᑕᕆᔭᐅᓲᓂᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᖅᑲᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᑏᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᓗᐊᕐᔭᐃᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᑦ ᓴᓇᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᖃᕈᓯᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᒻᒪᓇᐊᓗᒃ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᓯᓚ. ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ 2007-2008–ᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖏᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᕕᓂᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᐊᓲᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᓪᓗ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓇᒋᐊᓕᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ.[64] ᑕᐃᒪᙵᓂᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᑐᒃᑐᖏᑦ ᖃᑦᑏᓐᓇᕈᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᓇᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᕐᔪᐊᖅᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᓇᕙᑦᑕᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ. ᐅᓪᓗᒥᓕᓲᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᕈᓐᓂᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓕᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ–ᐱᖅᑲᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋ ᔪᐊᔅ ᑰᖓᓂ ᑐᒃᑐᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᒃᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᑎᑦ 2013-ᒥᓂᓪᓗᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᖅᑕ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᕈᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃ-ᑐᐃᓐᓇᙱᓚᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᒻᒪᓇᖕᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᒥᐅᑦ ᓂᕿᒋᕙᑦᑕᖏᖕᓂᒃ, ᐱᖅᑲᓯᐅᔾᔪᓪᓗ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑕᐅᑎᖅᑲᑦ-ᑕᕈᓯᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᖑᓴᐃᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᓗᓂ ᐊᓯᐅᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᓗᓂᓗ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᓱᙱᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᕐᔪᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᕐᔪᓯᖏᑦ. ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓇᔾᔨᖅᖓᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᓗᐊᖅ-ᓯᒪᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓈᓯᖓᓄᓪᓗ. ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᐱᖅᑲᓯᐅᔾᔪᕙᓖᑦ ᓲᕐᓗᒃ ᓄᒃᑎᓇᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᓱᒋᓐᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖅᑲᑦᑕᖏᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᙱᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ–ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᙱᑦᑎᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᓐᓂᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦᑎᒍᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᑕᐅᕆᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅ-ᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᑦᑏᓐᓇᕈᓗᐊᓖᑦ-ᓂᐊᕋᓱᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᑦᑏᓐᓇᐅᓗᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᓕᖅᓗᑎᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᖅᑯᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᑭᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᖅᑰᔾᔪᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᕐᔪᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓕᖅᐳᑦ ᓂᐅᕙᐅᑕᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ. ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᒻᒪᓇᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᓕᓇᕙᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᕐᔪᓯᖏᖕᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᑎᒋ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅ-ᑕᐅᕙᖕᒋᓕᑦ ᐱᑐᖅᓴᐃᔪᓕᓇᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᖕᓂᒃ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑮᑎᑦᑎᓲᖑᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᔾᔪᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᔪᔪᑉ ᐊᓯᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᕙᐊᖅᓴᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᐊᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᐅᕙᐊᖑᓲᖑᓗᐊᖅᓗᑎᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᖅᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᓂᕿᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᓗᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑕᐅᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᖃᕋᓱᐊᕙᒻᒪᕆᓲᑦ ᐅᕙᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖅᑲᙱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᕋᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᓕᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᖅᐸᙱᓚᑦ.

ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 3. ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒃᓵᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂᒥᐅᑕᑦ

ᑭᐸᓇᕐᑐᓃᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖏᑦ
ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᕐᑎᕗᑦ ᓂᕐᑭᓂᒃ
ᓂᐅᕕᕈᓐᓇᓲᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ
ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᒪᓕᕐᑐᒥᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ
ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᕐᑎᓂᕐᑲᐅᖅᓗᑎᕐ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ
ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒃᓴᒋᐊᖃᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᖅ ᐃᓄᒃ
ᓂᐅᕕᕈᓐᓇᖁᓪᓗᒍ ᓂᕐᑭᕐᑎᐊᕙᓂᑦ
ᓂᕆᒋᐊᓕᒻᒥᖕᓂᒃ. ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓂᖏᑦ
ᖃᐅᔨᓵᕆᓇᓱᐊᙱᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ,
ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ
ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓲᑦ
14.3%–ᖑᔪᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒃᓵᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ
ᓂᕿᑕᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ
ᓂᕆᕕᒻᒥ ᓂᕆᕙᑦᑐᖏᑦ.[65]

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒍᑎᖏᑦ:
X ᑐᑭᓕᒃ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
ᑐᑭᓯᐊᕈᑎᖃᙱᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ.
n/a ᑐᑭᓕᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒪᙱᒻᒪᑕ
ᑐᑭᓯᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ. ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒃᓵᔭᐅᓗᐊᓲᑦ
ᑐᑭᓕᒃ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒃᓴᙱᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ
ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒃᓴᓗᐊᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒃᓴᓲᖓᓂᖏᑦ
ᐊᕙᕝᖏᑦ ᖁᓛᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒃᓴᔪᑦ.
ᑐᑭᓕᒃ ᐊᖅᑭᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ
ᓂᕆᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑑᓂᖏᑦᑕ
ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᑦ	ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᑕᒫᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒃᓵᖏᑦᓗᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒃᓴᔪᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓄᑦᓗ ᐊᑯᖓᖏᖕᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒃᓴᔪᓄᑦ 2015–ᒥᑦ[66] (ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓛᑦ 15–ᓂᑦ ᐅᖓᑕᓄᑦᓗ)	ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᑕᒫᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓂᕆᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑑᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦᑕ[67] ᐃᓄᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ (2019/2020 ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᓲᑦ)	ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒃᓵᖏᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᓲᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕈᓐᓇᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓂᕆᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑑᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᖕᓂ	
ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕕᕈᓯᒪᔭᖓᑕ				
ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ	**$476.31**			
ᐊᒃᑕᕕᒃ	$416.00	$112.00		27%
ᐃᓅᕕᒃ	$677.00	n/a		n/a
ᐸᐅᓕᑐᒃ	$388.00	$116.00		30%
ᑐᕐᑑᔭᖅᑐᖅ	$399.00	n/a		n/a
ᐃᑲᕼᐅᒃ	n/a	n/a		n/a
ᐅᓗᒃᕼᐊᖅᑐᖅ	$351.00	$113.00		32%
ᓄᓇᕗᑦ	**$433.13**			
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ				
ᐃᒃᐱᐊᖅᒃ	$387.69	$107.82		28%
ᑲᖏᖅᑐᒫᐱᒃ	$377.44	$111.23		29%
ᐊᐅᓯᐃᕐᑐᖅ	n/a	n/a		n/a
ᐃᒡᓗᓕᒃ	$408.62	$105.64		26%
ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ	$768.00	$101.91		13%
ᑭᒻᒥᕈᑦ	$424.62	$104.23		25%
ᑭᙵᐃᑦ	$327.08	$112.36		34%
ᐸᖕᓂᖅᑐᖅ	$404.92	$118.46		29%
ᒥᕐᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃ	$337.85	$103.27		31%
ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅ	$375.38	$110.37		29%
ᖃᐅᓯᐃᕐᑐᖅ	n/a	n/a		n/a
ᓴᓂᑭᓗᐊᖅ	$309.85	$114.56		37%
ᓴᓂᕋᔭᒃ	$425.23	$101.78		24%
ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅ				
ᐊᕐᕕᐊᑦ	$401.85	$97.10		24%
ᖃᒪᓂᑐᐊᖅ	$418.46	$96.22		23%
ᐃᒡᓗᓕᒫᕐᔪᒃ	$528.00	$103.90		20%
ᓴᕐᓖᓕ	$380.92	$105.53		28%
ᓇᐃᒃᑦ	$417.63	$103.54		25%
ᑲᖏᖅᓱᓂᖅ	$617.85	$96.37		16%
ᑎᑭᕐᔪᐊᖅ	$356.31	n/a		n/a
ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ				
ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᕐᓯᐊᖅ	$441.02	$105.44		24%
ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑐᖅ	$381.94	$115.00		30%
ᑯᒫᕐᔪᒃ	$384.83	n/a		n/a
ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᖅ	$330.25	$109.26		33%
ᑕᓗᕐᔪᐊᖅ	$397.54	$120.21		30%
ᓄᓇᕕᒃ	**$492.83**			
ᐊᑯᓕᕕᒃ	$435.08	$101.74		23%
ᐊᐅᐸᓗᒃ	X	$93.67		
ᐃᓄᔫᔪᐊᖅ	$446.37	$99.01		22%
ᐃᕗᔨᕕᒃ	$396.31	$93.70		24%
ᑲᖏᖅᓱᐊᓗᔫᔪᐊᖅ	$416.00	$95.95		23%
ᑲᖏᖅᓱᔪᐊᖅ	$583.38	$96.35		17%
ᑯᔫᔪᐊᖅ	$431.17	$97.11		23%
ᑯᔫᔪᐊᕋᐱᒃ	$687.75	$94.78		14%
ᑯᑦᔪᐊᕋᐱᒃ	$440.00	$92.79		21%
ᐳᕕᕐᓂᑐᖅ	$413.42	$102.72		25%
ᖁᐊᖅᑕᖅ	$531.69	$93.70		18%
ᓴᓪᓗᐃᑦ	$512.40	$100.95		22%
ᑕᓯᐅᔭᖅ	$461.54	$94.59		20%
ᐅᒥᐅᔭᖅ	$486.15	$95.47		20%
ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᕗᑦ	**$446.37**	n/a		n/a
ᕼᐅᑦᑕᐃᔪᓪ	$372.67	n/a		n/a
ᒪᖅᑯᕕᒃ	$557.54	n/a		n/a
ᕗᑦᕕᐅᑦ	X	n/a		n/a
ᓇᒍᓚᐃ	$557.54	$92.14		17%
ᓇᐃᓐ	$394.83	$115.58		29%

ᑭᑉᐸᓈᒃᑐᖅ 1: ᐊᕙᑎ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᕐᑲᕈᓯᖏᑦ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᖓ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᑑᙱᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ, ᓯᓚᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᖁᑎᕐᔪᐊᓂᑦ, ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᓯᖏᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ. ᓯᓚᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖓ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒧᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᓕᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒥᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖏᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓱᑯᑦᑎᐊᓐᓂᓐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓈᑦᑎᓪᓗᒋ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒧᖅᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕿᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ, ᓱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔭᐅᔪᓪᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᖃᕐᓂᖅᓱᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᑦ ᓱᕈᐃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᐅᒃᑰᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ.[68] ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᓕᒫᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑦᖓᓂᖃᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᓱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᑲᒻᒪᓲᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᖃᓲᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᑎᖃᖅᓱᑕ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᑎᓂᑦ.[69] ᒪᑭᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᕈᐅᑎᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖏᑦᕋᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓯᓚᒃᒪᐅᒍᓐᓇᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑎᒋᔭᐅᒋᕗᖅ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᑐᐊᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᖑᓕᒫᕐᒥ.

50 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅᓴᒻᒪᕆᐅᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᒪᕐᕈᐊᖅᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᒻᒪᕆᒃ ᐅᖅᑰᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓱᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᖅᑰᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᑰᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᓇᓛᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓂᕐᓂᒧᖅᑲᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐳᔪᕐᓗᐃᑦ ᒫᓯᑦ ᓇᐃᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᑭᐊᒃᓵᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑦᓗ ᐅᖅᑰᓂᖅᓴᖅᑲᓐᓂᒻᒪᓇᓛᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᑎᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ 4°–5°C ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᑎᓐᓂᒃ 2050 ᓇᓪᓕᖅᐸᑦ.[70] ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᑲᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᓂᖏᑦ, ᒪᕐᑯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓯᓚᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖓ. ᓯᑯᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᔾᔪᑎᒋᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᓕᖅᑐᓂ, ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒻᒪᓇᐅᕙᓪᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᕙᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᓯᑯᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ. ᒪᑐᐃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᓪᓗᓕᖓ ᐱᕕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᑎᖅᖃᖅ-ᓱᓐᓈᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᕐᑲᕈᓯᖏᖕᓂᒃ, ᐅᒥᐊᔪᐊᖃᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕋᔭᕐᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᑯᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᕕᕐᑲᑕᓱᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᖓᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐳᐃᓈᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᖅᐸᑦᑕᕗᑦ. ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᕐᓗ ᐱᕕᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᔭᕐᒪᑦ ᓄᑖᕐᓂᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᐅᑕᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓂᑦᓗᓄᑦᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᒧᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᓇᖅᑐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑕᑎᒋᔭᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᓴᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ[71] ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᕗᑦ ᐊᕝᕕᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᓚᑉ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖓᑕ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖓᖃᕐᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓛᕐᓗᑎ ᕋᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐅᒥᐊᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᖅᑕᕋᔭᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓇᕙᓪᓕᐊᖓᓱᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑎᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᑏᑦ ᓇᔪᖓᖏᖕᓂᒃ, ᓄᑦᑎᖃᑎᓯᖏᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᑯᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖃᑎᓯᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑭᖑᒫᒪᑎᔭᖏᖕᓂᒃ.

ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑖᓈᖓᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖑᐊᖅ -3ᒧᑦ

ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓂᓚᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᓴᑐᐊᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᕙᓪᓕᕐᑯᓪᓗᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓐᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ. ᐊᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓂᓚᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᓴᒪᓄᑦ, ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂᐸᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᒐᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓇᐊᓖᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᒫᖏᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑎᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᑕᕈᑎᒋᕙᑦᑕᕐᖏᖕᓄᑦ.

ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ NNC ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕌᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑎᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᑦ NNC–ᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᓱᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓂᐅᕙᓐᓇᓱᑦ 40%–ᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᑦ ᑐᒃᓵᓂᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐊᑭᖏᑦᑕ ᐊᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓂᓚᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᔭᒃᓴᖅᑭᑎᒪᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ (ᑭᓇᐅᔭᔭᒃᓴᔪᑦ $10,000–$20,000 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒧᑦ), ᓂᕈᕙᓐᓇᓱᑦ 6–13%–ᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓂᓚᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᐊᑭᖏᖕᓂᒃ.

ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᑕᒫᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓂᓚᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᐸᓇᑦᑐᒥ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓂᓚᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᐃᓄᒻᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐸᓗᓚᔭᖅᓂᖓᓂᒃ 25%–ᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐊᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓂᓚᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ.

ᑲᑎᓕᒫᖅᓱᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᒃᓴᓇᔭᐅᓱᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᒃᓴᖅᑭᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᒃᓴᓂᖅᓴᓪᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᕿᑎᐊᓖᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᓖᑦ 15-ᓂᑦ ᐅᖓᑕᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓇᐅᖅᐳᑦ $23,485 ᐊᔾᔨᒋᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖑᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ $92,011 ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ 2015-ᒥ ᑖᒃᓱᓕᓇᓐᓇᑉ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐊᓂ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᕗᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᒃᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᑭᓕᒫᑦᑎᐊᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᒥᒃ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᕿᑐᙱᐅᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᖅᑎᑕᐅᓱᑦ, ᓱᑦᔫᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕈᓐᓂᖅᑐᖅᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᑎᑦ, ᐃᓄᑐᖃᖅᓯᐅᑎᑦ, ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᒋᑐᖅᓯᐅᑎᑦ, ᓱᕈᓯᐊᕐᑮᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᑦᓗ. ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᖅᓕᑦᑕ ᑕᐃᑯᑯᐊ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᒃᓴᖅᑐᑦ.

ᑐᑭᓯᓪᓗᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᒃᓴᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᔭᓗᓂ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ, ᐊᓐᓄᕌᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᔭᑎᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᒃᓴᔪᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᑎᓐᓇᓱᐊᓇᐊᖃᓱᑦᑭᕙᐃᑦ. ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ. ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔭᔭᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦ ᑕᐃᑯᑯᐊ ᐊᖏᑦᑕᕐᖃᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᑯᑯᐊᓗ ᐱᓕᓇᕝᕕᒥᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᑦᔫᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᕝᕕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᖕᓂᓐᓂᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ.

ᓴᙵᑦᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᓱᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᕐᔪᓱᖏᖕᓂᑦ

ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓗᑎᑦᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᓱᕈᒪᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᕐᑯᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᕐᔪᓱᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᐅᑎᑦᑯᔭᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᓱᕈᓐᓇᓕᓱᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᓕᕋᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᕈᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᓱᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓂᖃᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᕐᔪᓱᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑕᐅᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᔾᑎᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᒪᔫᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᓱᕈᒪᑎᑦᓗᓂ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᓂᖃᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᖓᖏᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᑦᑎᐊᓱᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᓱᕈᒪᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓪᓕᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᕐᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᐅᓕᓂᖃᕐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ (ᑕᑯᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᑭᐸᕆᕆᒃᑐᖅ 2: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᓱᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᕈᓱᕆᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᓱᒪᐅᖅᑐᑦ). ᐃᓄᖕᓅᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑦᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᓗᖕᒐᐃᖅᓱᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓱᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕈᑎᖃᕆᐊᒻᒪᕆᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᒧᐊᑦᑎᑦᑎᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᑎᑦᑎᒍᑎᓂᑦ ᐅᖓᕙᕆᐊᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᓱᖅᑯᐃᓇᓪᑎᐊᙱᓐᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ.

ᐱᐅᓯᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᓂᕿᖃᕐᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᕈᓐᓃᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᑕᑎᒋᓗᑎᑦ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᕐᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᕐᓂᖏᖕᓃᙱᓗᐊᓲᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᑖᕈᑎᒃᓴᖃᖃᑦᑕᕋᑎᑦ. ᓂᕿᖃᕐᑎᐊᓕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᒪᓇᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᓇᐊᒻᒪᓇᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᕈᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᑦᓚᑦᑖᖏᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᕐᓂᑉ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᑦ ᓴᖅᑮᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓕᒧᑏᖕᒋᑦᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᔾᔨᙱᑦᑑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓄᖏᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᔾᔨᙱᑦᑑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒍᐅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᔪᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ.[72] ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᑯᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᑕ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᖓᖏᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖅᔭᐃᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᖅᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕈᑎᒋᔭᖅᓴᐅᕙᖕᒋᓚᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕈᒪᓗᐊᖅᑐᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᑦᑎᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᓐᓂ.

ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᑦᑑᖅᓴᖅᑯᑦᑕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ *ᑭᖅᑯᓕᒫᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ – ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖅᔭᐃᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᖓ 2018–ᒥ.* ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ ᐋᖅᑭᕗᖅ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖅᔭᐃᑎᑦᑎᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ 20%–ᖑᔪᓂᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᙱᑦ 2015-ᒥ ᖁᑦᑎᓐᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ 2020 ᓇᓪᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 50%-ᓂᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᙱᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ 2030 ᓇᓪᓕᖅᐸᑦ.[73] ᓴᖅᑮᕗᖅ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᑦ ᓂᕿᑖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᓂᖏᑦ, ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᑎ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᖅᑕᖓ ᐋᖅᑮᓗᓂ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖅᑮᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᖃᐅᔨᓴᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐊᑦᑎᓴᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖅᔭᐃᑎᑦᑎᓗᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᙵᓱᐊᑎᑦᑎᒐᓗᐊᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᑦᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖅᔭᐃᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ ᓴᖅᑮᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖅᔭᐃᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᖅᑯᐃᓇᙱᓕᖅ ᓱᓕ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐅᔭᕇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᔪᓱᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑮᒐᔭᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓇ-

ᑭᐸᓈᒃᑐᖅ 2: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᓱᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᕈᓱᕆᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᓯᒪᐅᖅᑐᑦ

ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᓱᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓐᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ. ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑯᑦ, ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔅᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᑯᐸᑭ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᓄᑦ, ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐸᓗᖕᓄᑦ 12,000 ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᕐᑯᑎᖏᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ 14-ᖑᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ. ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᓛᖑᕗᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑰᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ.[74] ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔅᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᑯᐸᑭ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓱᒋᑦ ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑯᑦᑎᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᖅᑎᓪᓕᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔅᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᑯᐸᑭ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ. ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔅᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᑯᐸᑭ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓯᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᑦ ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑖᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᔪᓂᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᓂᑦ ᒪᓐᑐᕆᐊᑦᒥᙵᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᓱᖅᓯᕐᓗᑎᑦ. ᖃᑭᒍᑎᒃᓴᓕᐅᕈᓇᓱᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓱᓇᓈᕋᓗᐊᖅᓱᑎᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᓇᓕᒧᑏᓐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓱᐊᖅᑖᖅᑲᑦᑕᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑎᑭᑎᑦᑎᐅᔭᕋᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑖᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᖕᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓱᐊᖅᑖᖅᑲᑦᑕᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑎᑭᑎᑦᑎᐅᔭᕋᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑖᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᖕᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓱᐊᖅᑖᖅᑲᑦᑕᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑭᑎᑦᑎᐅᔭᕋᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑖᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᖕᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓱᐊᖅᑖᖅᑲᑦᑕᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑭᑎᑦᑎᐅᔭᕋᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᕕᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᑕ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒐᓄᑦ. ᐊᑭᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ, ᑯᐸᑭ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᑭᕕᒃ ᑯᐊᐳᓈᒻᒪᖔᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᕕᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᑕ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑦ, ᑯᐸᐃ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑦ 2019–ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑭᓖᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ $115.8 ᒥᓕᐊᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᔪᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕋᒍᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᑎᒋᔪᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᖕᓂᒃ, ᖃᖓᑦᑕᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑭᑭᓪᓕᒋ-ᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᓕᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ, ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᓗᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᒋᕐᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓱᐊᖅᑖᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᓂᕿᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᓪᓚᕆᑦᓗᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᓯᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᑦ. ᓂᕿᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊ-ᖃᓪᓚᕆᓱᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖓ ᐊᑭᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓱᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᓂᒃ 15 ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ 35% ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᖑᓱᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᖏᖕᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑕᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᓇᓕᒧᑏᔾᔪᒥᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑯᐸᑭ ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᖏᖕᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ. ᐊᑭᑭᓪᓕᒋ-ᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᐅᓱᖑᔭᕇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᓱᖏᖕᓂᑦ, ᐊᑭᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᑕᐅᓱᖑᓪᓗᓂ. ᑲᔪᔾᔨᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔾᔪᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᓗᐊᕆᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖒᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᓕᒧᓐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐃᒡᓗᓄᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᖅᓯᐅᑎᖕᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐃᓄᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᓱᓕ ᖁᑦᑎᓂᖅᓴᐅᓱᖑᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑯᐸᑭ ᓄᓇᓕᐸᐅᔭᖓᑕ ᓴᓂᐊᓂ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖕᒍᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᑲᓵᖏᑦ ᖃᑦᑎᐅᓚᓗᐊᕈᑎᑦ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒍᖅᑲᐃᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᓱᑦ ᐊᑭᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓚᑦᑕᓂᕐᓂᖏᖕᓂᑦ. (ᑕᑯᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ ᐱ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᒃᑲᓂᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᓛᓐᑦ ᓄᓇᓐᓂ ᓂᐅᕕᒃᓴᖅᑲᓱᖑᓂᖏᑦᑕᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ). ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑦᓂᕿᖏᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗᒃ ᒪᒃᑖᖅ, ᓇᑦᑎᕕᓂᖅ, ᑐᒃᑐᕕᓂᖅ, ᐅᒥᖕᒪᕕᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᒃᑕᕕᓖᑦ, ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᓱᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᐸᒍᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᖕᓂᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᖅᑐᖅᑎᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᑦᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕈᑕᐅᓱᖅ ᑯᓛᓐᑦᕐᒥᐅᑦᓄᑦ, ᐊᕿᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᓂᖅᓴᒪᕆᐅᓱᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᐃᓪᓗ ᑎᑭᑎᑦᐅᓱᑦᓂ. ᑲᓛᓐᑦ ᓄᓇᓐᓂᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓱᑦ ᓱᕐᓗᒃ ᑲᐅ, ᓱᐱ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᑎᑎᐅᒻᒪᖔᓴᖅ ᑲᓛᓐᑦ ᓄᓇᓐᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᓗᐊᓱᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓱᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓯᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᖃᕋᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᖃᓄᑎᑎ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖏᓗᐊᓱᖑᒻᒪᖔᓴᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ-ᖏᖕᓂᒃ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᕗᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᓂᖅᓴᒪᕆᐅᔭᒪᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ.[76] ᖃᐅᔨᔭᒃᓴᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓐᓂᖃᐅᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕋᓛᖃᕐᔪᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᖅᑮᓱᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᑎᔭᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᑲᓛᓐᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᑦᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᖑᓱᖅᓯᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓱᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐱᖁᑎᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓱᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ. ᐆᑦᑐᑎᑦᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓇᒍ, 1993–ᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖓ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᕐᑯᔨᕙᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᒋᓱᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᖕᓂ. ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑲᓱᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑕᐅᖅᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᐊᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ. ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᓪᓚᑦᑖᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᐸᖏᓚᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓈᑦᑕ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᖕᓂ.

ᓱᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓄᑖᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖓᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᑎᖓ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓛᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᓐᓂ. ᐃᓱᒪᓗᓇᒻᒥᒪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᒡᒍᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᓱᒐᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᓇᒻᒥᔪᑦ MBM ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᒃᓴᖕᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᑕ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖕᖕᓂ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᓱᐊᕗᑦ.[77]

ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᕗᖅ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕ-ᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᑎᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᒥᓃᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑕᖃᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕆᐊᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕐᔫᒥᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᓱᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᓱᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕ-ᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᖅᓴᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᐸᓗᖕᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕆᐊᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ.

ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᕈᓐᓃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᑎᑦᑎᓗᑕ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᕗᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᒍᑎᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᖃᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓛᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᑎᐊᕙᐅᓛᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᓛᖑᒍᑎᑦ. ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᑯᕗᑦ ᐃᑦᓕᐊᕐᒦᑦᑎᓪᓗᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕗᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᕕᒋᔭᕗᑦ ᓴᙱᔪᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᓲᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᓛᕐᒥ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᐊᕐᓂᑎᓐᓂᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᑎᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓈᕐᓂᑎᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᖅᓴᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᓗ. ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᓱᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑕ.[78] ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓱᐅᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᖅᑖᕐᖅᑐᕕᓂᕐᓄᑦ, ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᐃᓄᙳᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓕᓵᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᑦ, ᐃᓕᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᒥᓃᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓱᓱᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᐅᖅᑐᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕆᐊᕈᑕᐅᖓᔭᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓚᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖅᔭᐃᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ. ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᓲᖑᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓕᒧᑏᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᐊᓘᓱᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅ-ᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᓂᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑎᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᙵᓴᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᑎᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᓕᒧᑏᙱᓐᓂᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᓕᖑᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᕕᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᓇᐊᓇᓱᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕆᐊᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᕈᓐᓃᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᑎᑦ.

ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᔪᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᓱᒍᓇᕐᓂᖕᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓕᓵᕐᓂᑎᑦᑎᔪᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᐸᓗᖕᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᓇᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ. ᐱᐅᔪᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓕᓵᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᑎᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᖅᑐᒥᓪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᓱᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ, ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᖅᑕᐅᓱᖑᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᓕᕈᑎᑦ ᒥᑭᔫᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᓇᖅᓯᒍᓇᓱᖑᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ. ᓄᓇᕕᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᕗᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐸᐃᕆᕕᖅᑲᕈᓇᓱᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᖕᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᑕ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᖕᓂ ᐃᑲᔫᓱᐊᖅᑖᑎᑦᑎᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ. ᐸᐃᕆᕕᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓇᐅᒪᓂᖕᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓲᖑᒋᕗᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᓇᑦᑎᐊᓂᖅᓴᐅᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖕᒋᓇᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᓂ.[79]

ᑭᖑᕝᕕᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓕᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᓕᖅᓱᑎᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᓲᕆᒪᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓕᒧᑏᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᐊᕋᕐᓂᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ. (ᑕᑯᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᔾᔨᖑᐊᖅ 4: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑎᒃᓴᕐ).

ᐊᔾᔨᖑᐊᖅ 4: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑎᒃᓴᑦ

ᓴᙳᑦᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓚᑦᑖᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒃᓴᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᓄᑦ

ᐃᓚᒌᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔅᓯᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᔅᓴᖅᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᕿᓪᓕᑎᖅᑕᐅᔪᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᑦᑕᐅᑎᒋᔪᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᓇᑦᑕᐅᑎᒋ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑖᓐᓇ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔨᑎᓪᓚᑦᑖᖑᔪᖅ–ᑐᙵᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᕐᓂᓴᕐᓃᖅᐸᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ. ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓭᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᕿᔅᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓭᖕᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓂᕿ ᑎᐊᕙᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓭᑦ (SNAP) ᒥᐊᓕᖑᓂ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐸᓗᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᓇᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᑕᑯᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᑭᑉᐹᓇᒃᑐᖅ 3: *ᒥᐊᓕᖑᓂ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖓ*).

ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓃᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᒪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᖅᑎᑦᑎᖅᑕᑦᑕᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᔭᕋᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓐᓂᖅᑯᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑕᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᑦᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᓚᒌᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᐊᖅᑲᓐᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖅᑲᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑕ ᓂᕿᔅᓴᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᓂᕿᔭᔅᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᐊᕈᓇᖅᓯᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ, ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᑦ, ᑕᒪ ᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᓴᙳᑎᕚᓪᓕᐸᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ.[80] ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓕ, ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᖅᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᓇᑦᑕᐅᑎᒋ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓴᓂᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᓄᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᑦᑏᓐᓇᐅᓛᖑᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕈᓯᐊᔅᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᙱᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖓᑎᑦᑎ ᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᑎᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᒪᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓱᒃᑯᐊᖅᑮᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᒪᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐃᓐᖑᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓖᓪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓭᖕᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓃᕋᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ, ᓴᖅᑮᔭᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃᑯᓐᓃᖅᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᔫᒃᑲᓪᓕᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ–ᑲᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᑭᓪᓕᕚᓪᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᑲᑎᒌᓂᒃ.[81] ᑖᓐᓇ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕈᓯᐊᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᑎ ᐊᔾᔭᖅᑯᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᖑᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᑖᓐᓇᓗ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᕈᓐᓃᖅᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓚᓐᓇᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕿᔅᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᐊᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᑖᓐᓇ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕈᓯᐊᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᔪᖅ.[82] ᑖᓐᓇ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕈᓯᐊᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᑎ ᐊᔾᔭᖅᑲᙵᖅᑯᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᖑᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᑖᓐᓇᓗ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᕈᓐᓃᖅᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓚᓐᓇᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕿᔅᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᐊᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᑖᓐᓇ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕈᓯᐊᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᔪᖅ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖅᑲᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᕐᓂᖅᐸᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕈᓯᐊᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑏᑦ ᐊᔅᓯᙳᕐᔪᐊᑎᒋᔭᖓ ᑖᔅᓯᒪᖓ ᒥᐊᓕᖑᓂ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖓ (SNAP) ᒪᓕᒐᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᑕᖏᓇᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᒫ ᐱᕕᒻᒪᑕ ᑖᔅᓯᒪᖓ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᑖᔅᓯᒪᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᔅᓯᒥᑦ ᐱᔭᔅᓴᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐅᑕᐅᔪᖅ.

ᑭᑉᐹᓇᒃᑐᖅ 3: ᒥᐊᓕᖑᓂ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖓ

ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖓ ᑖᓐᓇ ᖁᕝᕙᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᒥᐊᓕᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖅᑲᐊᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓂᕿᔅᓴᖅᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓭᖕᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓇᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖅᑎᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᑦᑕᔫᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᑖᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒥᐊᓕᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᕿᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᓱᕙᓕᓇᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 10,000 ᖃᓂᒋᔮᓂᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᒥᐅᖃᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑖᔅᓯᒪᖓ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᑦ ᑕᖅᑭᓄᑦ 6ᓄᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓗᓕᒥᐅᖃᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᖑᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᓴᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᖏᑦ.[83] ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᒌᓄᑦ ᒥᓕᐊᖏᓐᓇᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᖑᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᕐᓂᕐᒦᑦᑐᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᓗᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᖑᕙᖅᓯᒪᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ (ᑲᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐊᖑᒃᑲᓂᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᕐᓂᕐᒦᑦᑐᓐᓂᖅᑐᓂᑦ).[84] ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓪᒥᔪᖅ ᓄᖅᑲᖓᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ, ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᑦᑖᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕐᓗᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐅᓕᕐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᖅᑎᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᖁᐃᓂᓗᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦᑐᑦ, ᐆᒪᑎᖅᑐᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᑲᖅᑲᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ.

ᐊᑭᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕋᓛᖅᑎᒍᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᖃᖓᑕᔫᓕᕆᓇᕝᕕᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓚᕆᐊᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ

ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᖓ ᐊᑭᑭᓪᓕᕝᕕᓪᓕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ, ᖃᖓᑕᓲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ, ᒪᑯᐊ ᓱᕐᓗ ᒥᕝᕕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᑯᕕᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᑦᓚᕆᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑐᕈᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ. ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᐆᒻᒪᔾᔪᑎᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᑖᑲᑯᐊ ᒪᕐᕉᑲ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᑦ ᐅᐸᒐᔅᔭᒻᒪᑕ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᑯᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᒥᑦ (ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᐊᔾᔨᖑᐊᖅ 5: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓ ᓂᕿᓂᑦ ᐅᓯᑲᑦᑕᖅᑏᑦ). ᑖᑲᑯᐊ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕈᑦᑏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑎᒍᑦ.

ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑖᑲᑯᐊ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᒧᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᒃᑲᔫᓇᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᓪᓕᕆᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕐᓂᒥᑦ (ᐃᓚᒋᔭᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᓯᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᑦ, ᖃᖓᑕᓲᑯᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᑐᖅᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᑦ) ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦᑑᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒋᓗᒍ. ᑖᑲᑯᐊ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓗᒻᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᕕᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑭᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᑦᑏᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᑑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕝᕙᑦᑐᑎᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᕕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᔅᓴᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᕈᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᒪ ᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑭᒪᕕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᑦ. ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᐊᑭᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᔅᓯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᓪᓗ, ᐃᓚᖓᒍᓪᓗ, ᐱ ᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᖓ ᐊᖏᔪᑲᑦᓚᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᑭᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᕐᒥᑦ. ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᒻᒥᔪᖅ, ᑖᑲᑯᐊ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᖃᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓂᑦᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᔅᓴᖅᑕᒥ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐊᑭᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᖃᖓᑦᑕᐅᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐊᑭᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑐᕋᓚᓇᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓱᖓᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᑦ.

ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᔭᒥᑎᒍᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᓲᖑᙱᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑲᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᓄᓇ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.[85] ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑎᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖏᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓕᕆᔭᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᕝᕙᑦᑕᖏᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᓪᓕᕆᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕈᑦᑕᖅᑕᖅᑐᕐᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᑎᔭᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ. ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᐹᖑᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓂᕝᕙᑦᑕᖏᑕᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑎᐊᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ, ᑭᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᔅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᐃᒪᕐᑑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ, ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᖏᑦᑎᕋᔭᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᑦ ᑖᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᓇᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᔪᖅ. ᑕᒪᑯᐊ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐱᑐᖃᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᓯᐅᕋᔭᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᒥᕝᕕᖏᑦ, ᓈᒻᒪᙱᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᕝᕕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᒪᖏᑦ, ᐱᑐᖃᐅᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᐱᔪᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓚᓐᓂᐊᕐᑯᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᕐᑎᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ ᐊᓂᒍᕋᑖᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑖᔅᓯᒧᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ,[86] ᐊᒥᓱᐃᖅᓱᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᑦᑑᑯᐊᒻᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕝᕙᔾᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ,[87] ᑖᓐᓇᓗ ᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᑖᖑᓛᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑖᑯᓇᙱᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᖏᕋᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖅ.[88]

ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᕋᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑖᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᒥᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓕᒧᑦᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ. ᑕᒪᑯᐊ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅᑕ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᑯᓄᖓ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑭᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᓪᓗᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐃᓚᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅᑕ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᖅᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑭᑐᔫᓗᐊᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕝᕙᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑭᒪᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓯᓗᓂ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᓂᕿᓂᑦ, ᐃᓈᓕᔭᐅᓂᑎᓂᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᑦᑕᐅᑎᒋᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑎᓂᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᔭᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᓂᑦ.

ᑭᐸᓛᓇᒃᑐᖅ 4: ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖏᑦ

ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓕᓇᔾᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑏᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᓇᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓱᓕ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᖁᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᖏᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᒋᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐ-ᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ. ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᒥᐊᓕᒐᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖏᑦᕋᔪᓕᓇᔾᑲᑯᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᔾᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᑦᓚᓇᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᒥᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒪᑎᑦᑎᕕᐅᕐᑯᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᕕᐅᕐᑯᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᖃᐃᓐᓇᖏᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑎᓴᓂᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᑎᓄᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓄᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᖃ 60ᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑖᔅᑲᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 115 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᒥᐊᓕᒐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕕᕐᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᒐᔭᑕᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ.[89] ᐋᔅᑐᕋᐃᓕᐊᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖓ ᒪᑭᒪᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᕐᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᔾᑲᑯᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᐸᓗᐊᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑎᔅᓴᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓕᓇᔾᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᑯᕕᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᒪᑭᒪᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᕕᕐᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ.[90] ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓇᓱᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᔅᓴᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒦᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖏᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᑦᓚᓇᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᖏᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᖅᑕᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᓗᐊᕈᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᑦᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕈᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᓂᕿᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ, ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅᑕᖏᑦ, ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑭᒪᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᑦ. ᓄᕙᔪᐊᕐᓇᖅ-19 ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᖃᓂᒪᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᑦᑑ, ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᕐᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐋᔫᖅᑲᑎᕌᒍᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᖃᖅᑎᕐᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖑᖃᑎᕌᒍᑎᓕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓕᓇᔾᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᖃᖅᑎᕐᑎᔾᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᖅᑎᕌᒍᑎ-ᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᑎᕐᑎᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᑦᓚᓇᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓕᓇᔾᑲᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᕐᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑎᕐᑎᔾᔪᐅᓂᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒦᑦᑐᓄᑦ, ᖃᖓᑕᓲᑯᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᐸᑦᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦᓗ ᐱᒋᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕈᑎᓂᓪᓗ.

ᑖᓐᓇ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᔅᓴᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᖏᑦᕋᔪᓕᓇᔾᑲᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔾᔨᔅᓴᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔅᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑖᓐᓇᓗ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᕋᑖᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᖏᑦᕋᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖅ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᑯᓂ-ᑲᔪᓯᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᐅᙱᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᔅᑐᕋᐃᓕᐊᒥ, ᒥᐊᓕᒐᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᑭᐊᓂ (ᑕᑯᓗᒍ 4: ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖏᑦ), ᐊᔾᔨᐸᓗᖏᑦᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪ ᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ.

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᔾᔪᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᖏᓗᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᔪᓐᓇᖏᒻᒪᑦ "ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ"ᐅᑦᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᑕᑭᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᐊᖅᑕᖅᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᒥᕝᕕᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᓱᑯᑦᑎᐊᓃᓐᓂᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓᓗ ᐊᔪᓇᕈᑕᐅᒻᒪᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓂᑦ ᒥᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᖁᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᐅᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᑦ (ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒻᒥ ᓱᐱᔪᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᑦ) ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᓗᐊᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖏᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᔅᓴᐅᑎᓕᒻᒥᑦ ᑕᓐᓇ ᓄᖅᑲᖓᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᓂᖅᐸᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᑦᑎᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖃᑦᑕᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓗᒻᒥᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᔅᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑎᑦᓗᑎᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᓄᑖᒥᓃᑦ ᓂᕿᑖᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᒍᓐᓃᓇᓲᖑᒻᒪᑕ. ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᑎᑕᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᑕᖏᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖏᑦᕋᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕈᑎᒥᑦ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᑲᔪᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓᑑᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᑭᓪᓕᕝᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᑭᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖅᑲᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᓂ ᓱᕋᕐᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑕᕐᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᓂᕿᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑕᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑎᕐᑎᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᖏᓂᖅᐹᒥᑦᓕ ᐃᓈᓇᓱᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑭᑭᓪᓕᕝᓪᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐱᖁᑎᕐᔪᐊᑦ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᖅᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᒪᒋᒪᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᑕᑯᒍᑦᑎᒍ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔫᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ.[91] ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ. ᐊᖏᔫᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᓂᕿᓕᐅᖅᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ, ᓂᕆᔭᕐᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ, ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ, ᓂᐅᕐᕈᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ, ᓂᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᒧᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑭᑐᐊᐊᓘᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑯᖅᓯᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᕆᐊᓖᑦ, ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓂᕿᔅᓴᖅᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ. ᐃᖕᒋᕋᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᒋᒪᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᑦ ᒪᒋᒪᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᑭᖑᕙᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᑕᑯᓗᒍ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᖅᑲᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑭᖑᕙᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓇᐊᖅᑲᓪᓕ-ᓇᑦᑐᐊᓘᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑲᔪᓯᖕᒋᑦ (ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᑭᐸᕐᓇᒃᑐᖅ 5: *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᒪᒋᒪᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᑎᐊᖅᑭᓗᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ*). ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓈᒻᒪᖅᒋᓪᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᕙᖅᓯᒪᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᓇᐊᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᓇᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑕᕐᓇᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂ (ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᐊᔾᔨᖑᔪᐊᖅ 5: *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓ ᓂᕿᓂ ᐅᓯᑲᖅᑕᖅᑳᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᑳᖑᔪᑦ*).[92] ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᐅᖕᒋᑦᐸᑕ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕆᐊᓖᑦ, ᐊᓯᑖᕈᑎᓴᓄᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᔾᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᑯᕕᓴᓴᕐᒥᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᑦᓕᕆᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᕕᓴᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᓇᕐᓂᖓ–ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᕕᒻᒥᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᒃᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓚᕐᑕᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓂᕿᑦ ᓱᕋᐃᓐᓇᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓂᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ.

ᐱᑕᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᓂᕿᓄᑦ–ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᒪᒋᒪᔾᔪᑎᔅᓴᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓇᐊᑦᓕᕆᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓂᕆᔭᕐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓂᕿᒃᕕᓴᓴᓄᑦ, ᓂᕿᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᕿᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᑦᓕᕆᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᑖᒥᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᓂᕆᔭᕐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᕙᖅᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓂᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑕᔅᓴᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᒥᐅᖅᑎᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗᒃ ᒪᑯᐊ ᓂᕿᓂᑦ ᐊᑭᖅᑐᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᔅᓯᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᕕᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ, ᐸᐃᕆᕕᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᖁᐊᒃᑯᕕᑦᑮᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓂᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᑯᕕᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖁᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᖅᑭᒐᓚᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᓱᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᔅᓴᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖕᒋᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑖᒃᑯᕕᔅᓴᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᖅᓴᐃᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕆᑎᑦᑎᕕᐅᔪᐅᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ.

ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᒪᒋᒪᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᓪᓕᕆᑦᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᒧᓪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᓪᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᓚᑦᑕᕐᕕᑦ ᒥᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᑦᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᔅᓴᓂᑦ.[95] ᐅᑦᑑᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑖᖅᑲᕕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᕕᐅᒧᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᔭᕐᓴᕆᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ.[96] ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᒃᑲᓂᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖅᓴᕐᓗ ᓂᕿᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᑯᑎᖅᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓴᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑖᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓱᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᒋᒪᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᒋᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᒪᒋᒪᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᐅᔪᓄ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᓱᕕᕐᑯᑎᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ.

ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᑭᑖᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 2017–ᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᒪᑕ ᑲᒪᒋᔾᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒋᔭᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓇᔪᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᕆᓇᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ.[97] ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᔅᓱᕈᕐᓇᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᔅᓴᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓃᖅᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᕙᒻᒪᑕ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᑐᕈᖅᑲᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᓄᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᒋᒪᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲ-ᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᑖᖑᓂᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᐱᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ, ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᑦᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓱᐱᔪᓂ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᓂᑦ, ᐊᑦᑐᓇᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎ-ᒍᑕᐅᓚᕿᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᑖᓪᓗ ᐱᖁᑏᓪᓗ ᐊᑭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᓄᑖᖑᓛᖑᔪᖅ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᖕᒋᕋᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖓᑕ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓂᖓ,* ᑖᓐᓇ ᓯᕗᒧᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ 20-30ᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ, ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖅᐹᒥᑦ ᐊᔅᓱᕈᕐᓇᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᕆᓇᕈᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᑐᖅᑲᖅᐸᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᖕᒋᓗᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᒪᒋᒪᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᒪᑕ.[98] ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓇᓱᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᑭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᔪᐊᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᐊᖅᑲᓪᓕᕆᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎ-ᑕᐅᔭᐊᖅᑲᖅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓪᓕᕆᑦᑐᖅᑲᖅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᒋᒪᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖕᒋᓗᖅᑐᑦ, ᐅᓗᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᒃᑯᕕᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᒻᒪᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑎᔅᓴᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᑦᑑᒻᒪᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓂᒋᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᓂᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ, ᖃᖓᑕᓱᑦ ᒥᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᐃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᒥᕝᕕᓐᓄᑦ, ᖁᐊᖅᑕᖅᑐᓕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑐᓄᑦ ᒥᕝᕕᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᖃᖓᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᔅᔪᐊᕐᒥᑦ ᓱᒃᑯᑦᑎᐊᓖᒻᖓᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᑎᒥᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓗ 24ᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᓱᓚᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᖅᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᒋᒪᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᓱᔅᓗᒃ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᓂᖓᓂᑦ–ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓂᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᓕᒃᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓂᕿᓄᑦ ᓱᕋᐃᒍᑕᐅᓚᕿᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ.

ᑭᐸᓛᓇᒃᑐᖅ 5: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᖓᑕᔫᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓚᑰᓂᖏᑦ

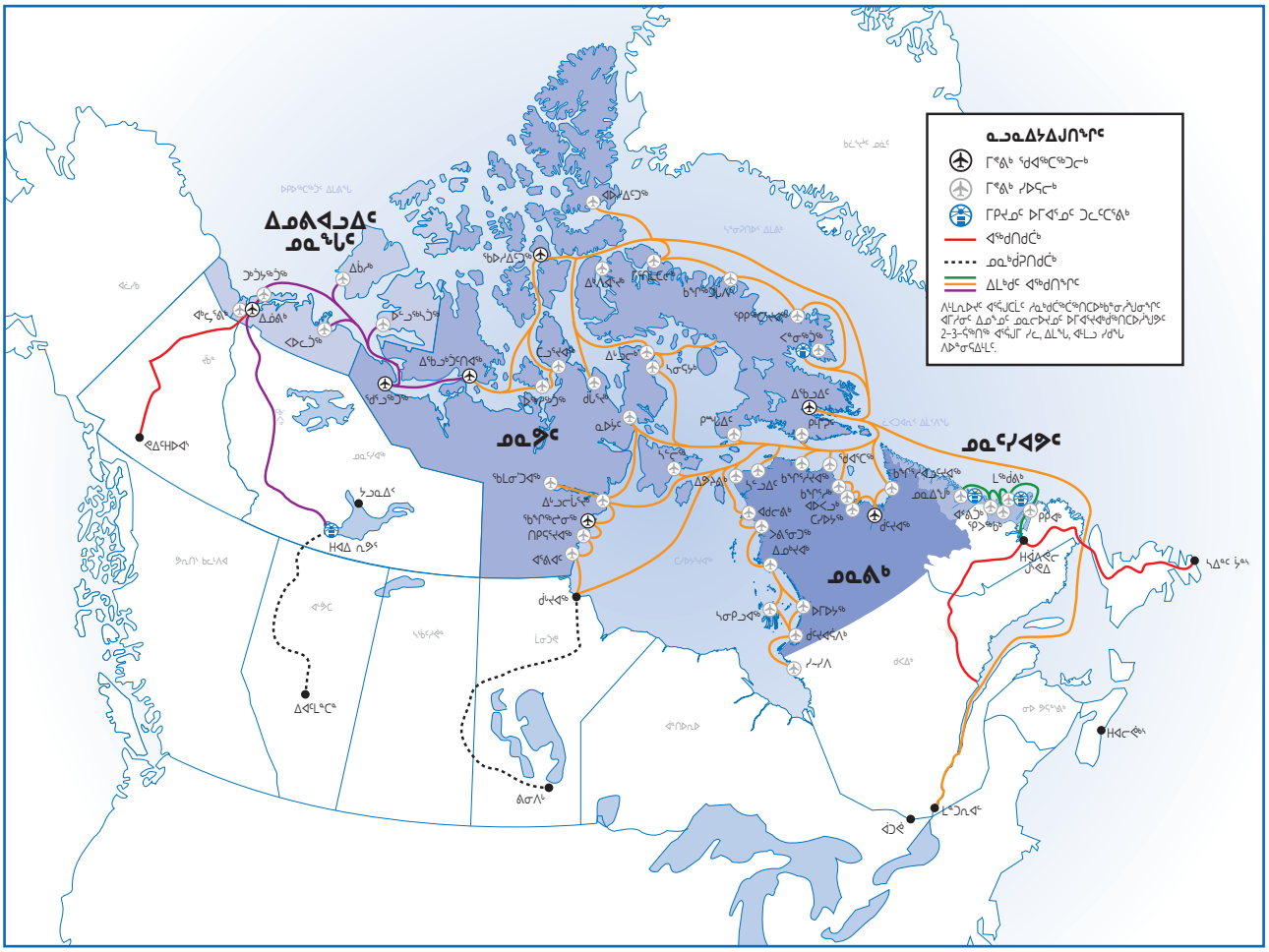
ᑲᑦᓚᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ, 14 ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ 18ᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖁᐊᖅᑕᖅᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒥᕝᕕᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 61ᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑦᓴᒃᒥ ᒥᕝᕕᖏᑦ ᖁᐊᖅᑕᖅᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ 6–ᕋᖅᑎᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ.[99] ᓈᒃᒥ ᐊᖏᑦᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᕋᑦᑖᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑎᔪᒥᑦ ᑐᓚᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓐᓂ ᑖᓐᓇᓗ ᑐᓚᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᔅᓴᕐᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᐅᕋᐃᕕᒻᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᑦ ᑐᓚᑦᑕᕐᕕᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑖᓐᓇ ᓴᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᕋᑦᑎᓈᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᓕᒫᖅ ᐃᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᐱᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ.[100] ᐅᓯᑲᑦᑕᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᕐ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦᓗ ᐱᖁᑏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᓛᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᑕᑦᑎᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᔾᔪᑎᖅᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᐊᓂᒃᑯᑦ 95ᓂᑦ ᑐᓚᑦᑕᕐᕕᖅᑐᖅᑎᑦ, ᒥᑭᓂᖅᐸᖑᔪᖅ 33 ᒦᑕᓂ ᑕᑭᓂᓕᒻᒥᑦ 3 ᒦᑕ ᐊᖏᓂᓕᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᔾᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ.[101] ᒪᕐᑑᒃ ᐃᑎᔪᒥ ᑐᓚᑦᑕᕐᕕᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑐᖅᑎᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃ ᒃᐱᐊᕐᔪᒻᒥ ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᐅᓪᓗ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᓂ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓ ᑕᐃᒫᐸᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᒥᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᑦᑕᕐᕕᖃᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᑐᐊᖅ ᑕᐃᒪ ᒥᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᔅᓴᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᓚᑦᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐸᓐᓂᖅᑑᕐᒦᑦᑐᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐃᓂᒥ ᒪᒃᑰᕕᒥᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓯᕗᒻᒥ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᒋᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ $85 ᒥᓕᐊᓐ ᐃᑎᔪᒥᑦ ᑐᓚᑦᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒐᓗᓐᓄᑦ ᓱᓕ ᑖᓐᓇ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂ.[102]

ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐊᔅᓱᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒦᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᑐᓚᑦᑕᕐᕕᖃᕐᑎᐊᖕᒋᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖕᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᖃᕐᓇᖅᓯᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓯᑯᐃᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᑖᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓯᑯᖃᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑐᕙᖅᓴᕐᔭᐅᖅᑕᕐᕕᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓚᑦᑕᕐᕕᖅᑐᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᒥᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓄᓈᕗᔭᔭᐅᖅᑕᕐᕕᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓚᑦᑕᕐᕕᖅᑎᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓚᒐᓱᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦᑑᖅᑕᕐᕕᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᓚᑦᑕᕐᕕᖅᑎᒻᒪᑕ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᑭᑦᑎᓇᐊᕈᑕᐅᖅᑕᕐᕕᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓚᑦᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐸᓐᓂᖅᑑᕐᒦᑦᑐᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐃᓂᒥ ᐊᑭᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓇᑦ. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᑦᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᓃᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᒃᑯᕕᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ, ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᕋᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖅᑲᒪᑕ ᓯᓚᕐᓂᓗᒻᒧᑦ.

ᒫᓐᓇᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᔅᓱᓯᐃᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᔅᓴᖓᓐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᔅᓴᖅᑎᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ-ᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᖑᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓈᒻᒪᖏᓪᓚᕆᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖕᒋᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᖅᑐᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕋᓱᓐᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑏᑦ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐅᓐᓂᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᓴᕋᑎᐊᕙᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᔅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᑏᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖁᓕᓈᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᑏᖑᔪᓂᑦ.

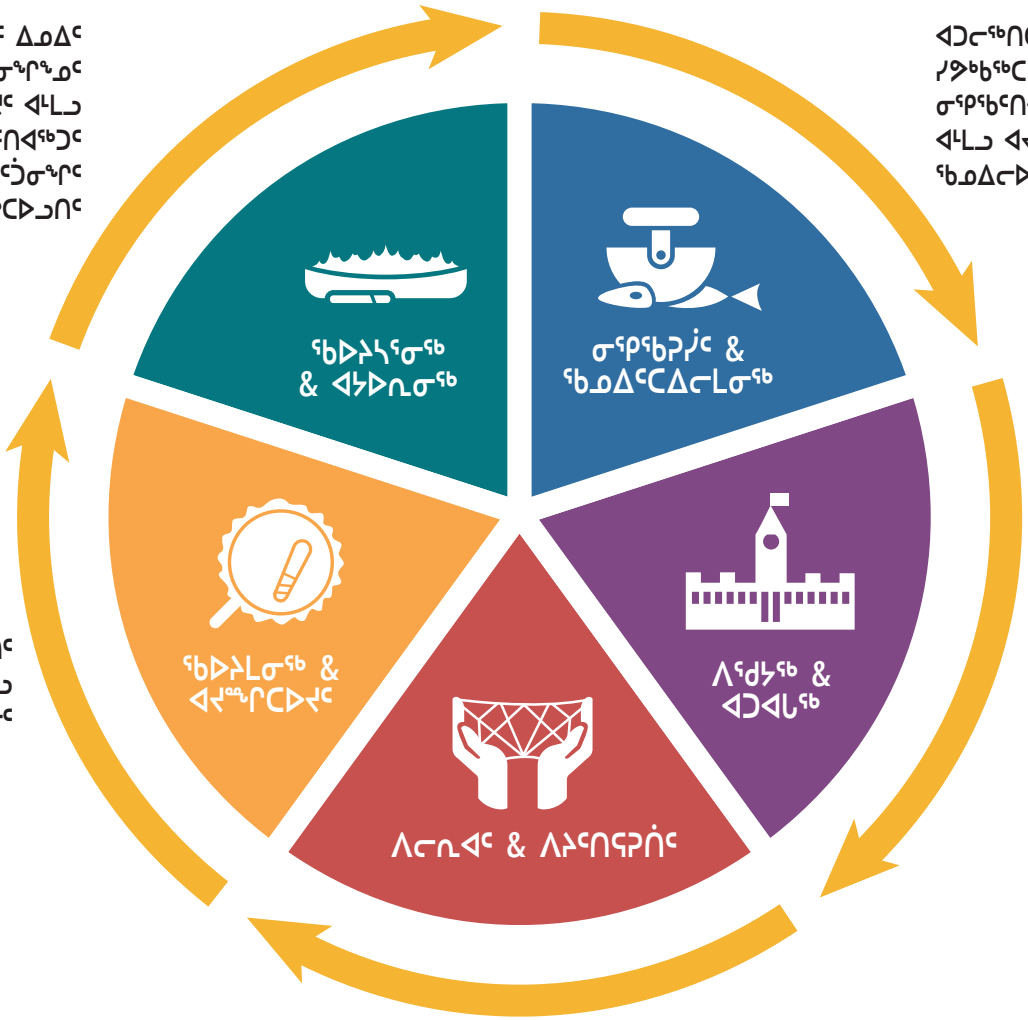
ᐊᐃᐸᐸᖓ 2 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᖅᑕᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᑲᓱᖅᓯᒪᖅᑎᑏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᖏᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᕈᑎᖅᑎᓇᖅᑐᖅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᖅᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᔅᓴᖅᑎᐊᖅᑕᖅᖏᓐᓂᐅᔪᖅ. ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑭᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᐸᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᖅᑭᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᑎᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᑏᒍᓐᓇᒪᖕᒐᑦᑕ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᖅᑎᖅᓯᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᖅᑭᓂᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕋᒍᓂᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑎᐊᖅᑕᑦᑕᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᓇᓱᓐᓂᐊᕈᑦᑕ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᖅᓇᖏᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖏᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᔾᔭᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᐊᔅᓱᕈᕕᔾᔪᑎᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᑐᖅᑕᓕᐅᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ. ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᓂᖅᐸᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓕᐅᖁᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑰᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᒫᓐᓇᒫᖑᓂᖅᓴᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᒋᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᖅᓱᓂ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕ-ᒪᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ.

ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 5: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᓯᖕᒋᑦ[103]



ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 2: ᓯᕗᑦᓕᐅᔭᐅᖁᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᕆᔭᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 2 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᖅᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᕋᔭᒻᒪᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓗᒃᑖᖕᒋᖕᓂ. ᐱᓪᓚᑦᑖᖑᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᐊᖑᕗᖅ ᑭᙵᒫᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᑯᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓯᓕᕈᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᓂᖃᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓪᓚᑦᑖᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᐃᓕᖅᑲᖓᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᐅᔭᐅᖁᔭᐅᓇᑖᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖅᑳᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ.



ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ 1: ᓂᕿᖅᑲᕈᓲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ

ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᒃᑲᖅᑕᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᕈᓐᓃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ

ᖃᓪᓗᓇᕐᔫᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒋᖕᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᔪᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑎᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᓂᕿᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᖅᑯᔭᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ. ᓂᕿᖅᑲᕈᓲᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᖅᑲᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᑲᒻᒪᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᒋᓲᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᒍᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᐊᓘᓲᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᕗᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᔪᐊᖅᑲᖅᒋᓗᐊᓕᖅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖁᑎᔪᐊᖅᑲᖅᑎᐊᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᖅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᖅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓈᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᖅᓂᖕᒋᑦ. ᑕᐃᒫᒃᓴᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓴᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᖅᓴᐅᑦᑎᐊᕋᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᕈᓲᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᖓᒍᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᖅᑲᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅᒐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᒃᓴᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᕈᓐᓃᑎᑦᑎᓇ-ᓱᐊᕈᑎᐅᓲᑦ. ᓇᓕᒧᑏᑦᑐᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅᑲᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᔫᒥᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᓂ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ.

ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᖕᒋᑦ

1.1 ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖅᔭᐃᑎᑦᑎᒍᓯᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᔪᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᑎᒍᑦ.

1.2 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᔪᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒋᔪᒪᔭᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ.

1.3 ᓯᓚᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᑲᒃᒪᒍᓐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖅᑲᑦᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᑎᒍᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑕᐅᔫᒥᖅᑲᑦᑕᖕᒋᑎᑦ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒧᖕᒋᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᕈᓐᓃᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓈᓇᓱᐊᖕᒋᒥᒃ.

1.4 ᐃᓈᓱᖅᑲᖕᒋᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᓱᖅᑯᐃᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑯᓗᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑲᖕᒋᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅᑲᖅᑕᑦᓂᖕᒐᒍᑦ.

ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ

1.1.1 ᓯᕗᒧᐊᑦᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᐊᕈᑐᓗᐊᖅᔭᐃᑎᑦᑎᒍᓲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔭᐅᓇᔪᖅᑲᖕᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖕᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐃᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᖕᓈᓱᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕈᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓈᓇᓱᐊᖕᓗᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᑦᑐᒃᒍᑕᐅᔫᒥᔪᓄᑦ.

1.2.1 ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖅᑲᖕᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ–ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᑦᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᖕᓂᑦ ᓇᓕᒧᓐᓂᖅᑲᓕᖅᓂᐊᖅᒪᑕ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᑦᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔫᒥᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᕈᓯᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᖅᑯᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ.

1.2.2 ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐃᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᒃᑲᖅᑕᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᔫᒥᑎᑕᐅᓕᖅᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᑐᖕᒐᕙᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᖕᒋᑦ.

1.2.3 ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓃᖕᖓᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᖅᑲᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᑦᑯᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᕈᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᑰᓂᖅᑲᕈᓐᓃᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓂᖅᑲᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᑦᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ.

1.2.4 ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓄᐊᖕᒐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᓂᓇᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ.

1.3.1 ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᔪᐊᖅᑲᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᔾᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᔪᓯᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᓗᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᕋᔪᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᔪᐊᖑᔪᑦ.

1.4.1 ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓈᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ.

1.4.2 ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᖅᑲᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒃᓵᖑᔪᓐᓇᓈᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕆᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖕᒋᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖕᒐᑕ.

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ 2: ᐱᖁᔭᓕᐅᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᕆᓂᖅ

ᒪᑭᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅᑎᒌᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᓂᑦ

ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᑦᑎᐊᖃᑎᒌᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᓱᕈᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᑎᐊᖅᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᕋᓗ-ᐊᕐᒪᖔᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ. ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᐊᓇᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖃᕈᑎᖃᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑲᓂᖅ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᒪᕆᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖃᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᓗᑎᑦ ᓱᖅᑯᐃᓇᖅᓯᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖕᒐ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓂᕐᑲᓱᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᓱᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓖᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᔫᒥᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐅᓯᓗᓂ ᐊᑭᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᖃᓱᖅᓂᒃ. ᓄᑖᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑦᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᖁᔭᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦᓚᓈᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕋᓛᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᑰᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᓕᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᔭᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑭᑦᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᔭᔪᑏᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐊᑭᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᕈᓐᓃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ.

ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᖕᒋᑦ

2.1 ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᑦᑎᑦᑎᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖕᒋᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ.

2.2 ᓂᐅᕕᖅᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᐳᔭᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᑖᕈᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᔭᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐊᑭᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᓕᐊᖅᓂᐊᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ.

2.3 ᖃᖓᑕᑦᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᕐᔪᐊᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᑖᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔫᒥᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕋᓛᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᑦᓚᕆᒋᐊᖃᑦᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ.

ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ

2.1.1 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᑭᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑦᑕᖅᑲᑦ, ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒌᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᔨᓇᖅᓯᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ.

2.1.2 ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖅᔭᐃᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᔭᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᖅᓴᖓᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.

2.1.3 ᓯᕗᒧᐊᑦᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓂᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᓇᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᑦᓕᐊᖁᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅ. ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕋᓛᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖅᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᕐᑎᓱᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᓇᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᓄᑦ, ᓂᕆᕕᕐᕕᓄᑦ ᐅᐅᕕᕐᕕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ.

2.2.1 ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐊᑭᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᒃᓴᐅᙱᖃᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ, ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᓖᑦᑕᕐᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑭᑦᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ.

2.3.1 ᐊᑭᑦᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔭᐅᓇᓗᑕ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᕐᔪᐊᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᖃᕐᓗᓂ.

2.3.2 ᐊᑭᑦᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔭᐅᓇᓗᑕ ᐋᖅᑮᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᖓᓱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑮᔪᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓪᓕᑦᑖᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᑖᓱᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ.

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ 3: ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕈᑏᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᑎᕕᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕈᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖕᒐᖕᒐᔪᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ

ᓄᑖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᓂᖃᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓗᒋ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᐅᓲᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓄᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᕋᖅᓴᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᖕᒥ ᐋᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ–ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ–ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᓪᓚᓇᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᕈᓐᓃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎ-ᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᓲᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ. ᖃᓂᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᑎᒋᔪᖅ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓛᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᑖᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᒍᑎᖏᑎᒍᑦ, ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕈᑎᖏᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᐅᓕᕈ-ᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᓲᑦ.

ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᖏᑦ

3.1	ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ.
3.2	ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕈᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᓯᒪᔪᕕᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᕕᓂᐅᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᒍᑎᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᖅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᑎᑦ.
3.3	ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕈᑏᓪᓗ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᑎᑦᑎᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ.

ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ

3.1.1	ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᕕᓂᐅᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᑎᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓗᒍᓗ ᐊᔭᐅᕆᔪᖃᕆᐊᖅᓗᓂ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᖅᑯᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᑎᕆᔭᐅᓲᖑᔪᑦ.
3.1.2 ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᖕᓂᒃ, ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕈᑎᖏᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᓂᕐᒥᒃ
3.1.3 ᐋᖅᑮᔪᖅᑐᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᕕᓂ ᓂᕆᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᒥᒃ.

3.2.1	ᐊᔭᐅᕆᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᙵᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᑎᕕᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᑎᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᖅᑎᑦᑎᖓᓱᐊᕈᓯᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᑑᙱᑦᑑᖓᓗᐊᓪᓗ, ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᕋᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐳᓛᓇᐊᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᓴᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ.
3.3.1	ᐊᔭᐅᕆᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᐊᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑎᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᑰᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂ, ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖏᑦᑕ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᑉ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᕐᔪᓯᖏᖕᓂᒃ.
3.3.2	ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ, ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕈᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ.

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ 4: ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᑭᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ

ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᒍᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᑦ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓲᖑᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᕐᔪᐊᖑᖕᒪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᒃ ᐊᕝᕕᐊᕈᑎᖃᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᐃᓗᑎᑦ ᓱᖅᓗᒃ ᐊᕙᑎ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᓗᐊᖅᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ, ᓈᒻᒪᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᓂᖅᑎ-ᖃᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐸᖅᓴᐃᔨᓂᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᕐᔪᐊᓂᑦ. ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑲᓱᖅᓯᒪᓗᐊᖅᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᖅᑎᐊᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᒧᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᒐᔭᖅᒪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓂᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᒍᑎᐅᔪᓂᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᕐᔪᐊᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᖑᔪᒃᓵᖑᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᓇᓱᓪᓗᑎᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᖃᓐᓂᖅᑐᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓂᑦ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕆᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᐊᑐᕈᒥᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᓛᖅᑑᔾᔭᖅᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅᑕᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᑲᓱᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖕᒐᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖃᓱᐅᔾᔭᐅᒐᔭᕐᒪᑦ ᓱᕐᓗᒃ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᕈᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒪᒐᔭᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᐃᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕆᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᓂᑦ.

ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᖕᒋᑦ

4.1 ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᓗᑎᑦ.

4.2 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖕᒋᑦᑑᕗᑦ ᓂᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᓱᑎᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᕋᑎᓪᓗ.

4.3 ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᙵᑎᑦᑎᓂᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑖᓕᐅᕐᕕᓐᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ.

ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ

4.1.1 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᓯᒪᓂᖃᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓯᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑎᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ ` ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᖃᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ.

4.2.1 ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓈᖕᒐᔪᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᓇᐅᖅᓴᒍᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒻᒥᐅᙱᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ.

4.3.1 ᐊᔭᐅᓇᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᕐᔪᐊᕐᓂᑦ.

4.3.2 ᐋᖅᑮᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓈᖕᒐᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᕈᓯᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᑦ, ᓄᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᐅᓂᒃᓴᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᑭᑦᓕᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᓂ.

4.3.3 ᐊᔭᐅᓇᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒪᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᓱᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᖅᔭᐃᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ.

4.3.4 ᓯᕗᒃᑲᖅᑕᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓄᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓱᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᐅᒃᑰᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᑏᒍᓯᖃᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥ ᓂᕿᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᒪᕕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓄᑦ.

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ 5: ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ

ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᑦ ᐱᕐᔪᐊᖑᖕᒪᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒧᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐅᐊᑦᑎᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᓕᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᔭᐅᑦᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᑦ. ᖃᖓᒍᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᒃᑲᑕᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕆᔭᑦ, ᓄᑖᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᒃ-ᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐃᓪᓗ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓱᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᐅᐊᑦᑎᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᑉ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᖏᓂᖅᓱᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᖏᑦ.

ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᖏᑦ

5.1	ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᖏᖕᓂᒃ.
5.2	ᐱᐅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᒐᓱᐊᕈᓱᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᑦᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐱᐅᓛᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ.
5.3	ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᕈᓱᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᓂᕿᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ.
5.4	ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕗᖅ.

ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ

5.1.1	ᓯᕗᒧᐊᑦᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ.
5.1.2	ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᕋᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᔪᖅᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᖕᓂᒃ.
5.1.3	ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᒃᑲᖅᑕᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᓂᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᖏᓂᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᑦ, ᐅᐊᑦᑎᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ.
5.2.1	ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ, ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ.
5.2.2	ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑉᐱᑖ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖓᑎᒍᑦ.
5.3.1	ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑉᐱᑖ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅ ᓄᐊᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓂᖃᕋᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᕚᓪᓕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ.
5.4.1	ᐅᐊᑦᑎᔪᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᖃᕐᓗᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ.

ᐃᓱᒪᓐᓂᖓ

ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᐊᓗᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᑦᑕ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓛᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᕈᑕᐅᑯᑖᒃᓱᒪᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᓱᒪᔪᖅᑕᖕᒋᓚᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᔅᓱᒥᖓ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒥ ᒪᑭᒪᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᕗᑦ ᐱᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᓛᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓱᒪ-ᓛᖓᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᓇᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᒫᖅ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓱᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖃᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ-ᐅᑕᐅᔪᓕᒫᕐᓂᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᓅᓱᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᓇᓕᒧᑏᖕᒋᑦᑑᔭᕇᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒧᖅᑎᓪᑎᒍᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᓕᓲᖕᒍᓪᓗᓂ. ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓪᒪᓇᐅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᒪᓂᖃᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᓂᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖓᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓕᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᒍᓐᓃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᕐᔪᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᓕᒫᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒃᓱᖕᓇᓐᓂᐊᓗᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓱᒪᔪᒥ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᖅᑖᕆᐊᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᖅᑐᐊᓘᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖃᖅᓱᒪᕗᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᑦᑎᓱᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᖕᓂ.

ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅᑕᖃᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᑭᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᖅᓵᖅᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑑᔾᔭᖅᓗᑎᑦ. ᓴᙵᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᓱᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᕐᔪᓱᖕᒋᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᕐᑯᔭᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ. ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᓱᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᕕᓃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᑎᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖃᑎᖃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓗᓂ. ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᕐᔪᐊᖑᖕᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᒋᒻᒪᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓱᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᔫᒥᕐᑯᔭᐅᖅᑕᐅᔭᕐᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᓗᐊᖅᐃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓱᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ.

ᐅᐃᒍᖕᒋᑦ

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ ᐃ

ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᓲᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒪᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ

ᑖᓐᓇ ᓄᑖᕈᓇᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᕋᒃᓴᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓲᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᓇᒧᙵᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓲᖑᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᖃᓲᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕖᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᓱᑯᑦᑎᐊᓃᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖕᒋᑦ, ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓱᐃᔾᔪᑦ; ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒦᑦ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᑲᖅᑕᖅᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕈᔫᔭᖓᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖕᒋᑦ, ᐅᓯᑲᖅᑕᖅᑏᑦ, ᑐᓚᑦᑕᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᓯᑲᖅᑕᖅᑏᑦ, ᐊᕐᕋᒍ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᕋᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ; ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᖃᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᕕᓪᓗ ᒥᕝᕕᓪᓗ; ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖁᐊᒃᑯᕕᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᕐᕕᑦ, ᑰᖃᕐᕕᑦ, ᓂᖃᐃᓱᕐᕕᑦ; ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ , ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᖃᓲᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕈᔫᔭᖓᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ.

ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓲᖑᓂᖕᒋᑦ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕆᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᑕᑦᕕᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᕈᔫᔭᖓᓄᑦ ᓱᕐᓗᒃ

- ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᔫᒃ ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᑐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᐸᐅᔭᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᑕᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᓚᔭᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᖃᖓᑕᔪᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᒥᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑎᖓ ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑯᑦ.
- ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᔪᐊᖅᓄᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑎᒋᔭᖅ ᑯᐊᐳᓈᓴᓐ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᕕᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᖕᓂ.
- ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑎᒋᔭᖅ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᕕᒃ.
- ᖃᑦᑏᓐᓇᑯᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᕕᑦ.

ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ 1972-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 32–ᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑐᙵᕕᓛᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᔫᑲᓐᒥ, ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ (25-ᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᒋᓯᒪᔭᖓᑕ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ (ISR) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ). ᐊᑐᓂ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅᑎᓕᖕᒋ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᒋᒃᓴᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᖕᓂ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅᑎᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᐃᓕᒋᒃᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᐅᕗᑦ, ᓂᐅᕕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒡᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᑦ ᐊᑭᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ. ᐃᓕᒋᒃᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓲᖑᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒦᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓯᔭᐅᓂᒃᓴᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑖᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑎᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᓲᑦ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓱᐃᕙᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᓱ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕙᕐᓗᑎᑦ.

ᐃᓚᒋᔭᖅ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑯᑦ ᑯᐸᒋᒥ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ 1967–ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᓛᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑎᒋᔭᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᒃ ᑯᐸᒋ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᓛᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᐅᓲᖅ ᓄᓇᕕᖕᒥ. ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᓲᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᖅ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑯᑦ ᑯᐸᒋᒥ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᑲᒪᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓱᐃᓂᖅ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯ, ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒐᓱᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖕᒋᕋᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᖕᒋᑦ. ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂᐃᓚᒋᔭᖅ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑯᑦ ᑯᐸᒋᒥ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᖕᒋᑦ ᑯᐊᐸᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ 14-ᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᖕᓂ.

ᓵᑖᓐᑕᓐ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᑎᒥᖓ ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑰᓂᕐᖅᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᑎᑎᒋᔭᖅ ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑯᐊᐳᓈᓴᙱᓄᑦ, ᐃᓅᕕᓛᑦᑐᖅ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᖃᓲᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᑎᓕᒃ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᖕᓂ.

ᓄᐊᕐᑦ ᕕᐊᕐᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᑎᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᖃᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᑯᐊᐳᓈᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᑎᓴᒪᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᑖᓱᑲ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖕᒋᖕᓂ, ᐺᐊᕙᐅᔾᐃ, ᕗᔾᔨ, ᒍᐊᒻ, ᒥᐊᓕᒐᑦ ᓴᒧᐊ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᑰᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓂ. ᓄᐊᑦᑖᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᐊᑐᓐ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᖕᓂᓃᒃᑭᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᕋᓛᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ (ᑯᐃᒃᑦᑖᑦ) ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᖕᓂᓃᕐᓗᑎᑦ.

ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᑎᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᖃᐅᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᖕᓂ.

ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᒋᕗᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓪᓕᒃ ᑰᔾᔪᐊᕐᒥ.

ᓂᐅᕕᖅᕕᓅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᔭᐃᕕᑦ

ᓄᐊᖅ ᕕᐊᖅ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖅᑲᖅᕕᖓ ᕕᓂᐱᒻᒦᑉᐳᖅ, ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓗᒃ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᔭᐃᕕᒃ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᕕᓄᐊᖅᑕᐅᓛᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᖅᑲᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᐊᕐᒪᓐᑕᓐᒥ, ᐋᑐᕙᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓐᑐᕆᐊᓕᒻᒥ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᒋᖅᓱᑦ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖅᑲᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᕕᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᓛᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᔭᐃᕕᖅᑲᐅᖅᐳᓂᓗ ᕕᓂᐱᒻᒥ. ᒫᓐᓇᕈᓘᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᒋᖅᓱᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᓯᕐᓗᐊᖅᑖᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᕕᒻᒥ ᒪᓐᑐᕆᐊᓪ ᓂᒋᑦᑎᐊᖓᓂᒃ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᒋᖅᓱᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᔭᐃᕕᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᔭᐃᕕᖓ ᕿᐃ–ᑦᐅᒃᕕᐃᒦᑦᑐᖅ ᒪᓐᑐᕆᐊᓪ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᑕ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᒃᑕᓚᕈᓗᐊᓂ. ᓴᑖᓐᑕᓐ ᑲᑐᔾᔭᖅᑎᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖓᓗ ᓯᕐᓗᐊᖅ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᓲᖓ ᐃᓅᕕᒻᒦᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᐊᕐᒪᓐᑕᓐᒥᒃ-ᙵᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᔭᓗᓇᐃᐸᒥᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᕕᓅᖅᑐᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ. ᐊᖏᔪᖅ ᓄᓇ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᕕᒻᒧᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᔭᐃᕕᖓ ᓴᓐᑦ. ᓘᓐᓴᒦᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓯᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐄᐊᐱ ᕖᓕ ᒍᑦ ᕖᐃᒦᑦᑐᓂ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃᓴᒫᓄᑦ.

ᓂᐅᕕᖅᕕᓂ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑯᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᔪᐊᓕᕆᕙᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᖅᑲᓲᖑᓂᖕᒋᑦ

2017-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᐊᖅ ᕕᐊᖅ ᑲᒻᒐᓂᖓ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪᑉ ᐅᖓᖕᓇᖓᓃᑦᑐᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᖃᖓᑕᔪᖅᑎᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑖᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᕕᑖᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒻᐸᓴᓐ, ᒫᓂᑑᕙᒥ. 2020-ᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᑏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᒋᖅᓱᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑯᐸᑭᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᖁᑕᖅᑏᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᔪᓕᕆᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᕈᓄ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓕᕆᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔭᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪ-ᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᒃᓯᕙᖅᑕᐅᕕᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑯᕈᓄ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᒋᖅᓱᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᑐᒥᓂᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᑖᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᕕᒻᒥ ᓴᐃᓐᑦ. ᕿᐃᐅᕗᑦ, ᑯᐸᑭᒥ (ᒪᓐᑐᕆᐊᓪ ᓂᒋᑦᑎᐊᑯᓗᐊᓂ).

ᒪᕐᕈᑐᐊᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ 51–ᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᖕᓂ–ᐃᓅᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑐᖅ–ᐱᔨᑎᖅᑕᐅᓲᖑᕗᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖅᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓕᒫᕐᒥ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒍ ᑎᐊᒻᐸᕐᑐᕐ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᑯᑖᖓ ᐃᓅᕕᒻᒧ ᐊᒻᒪᑦᓗ ᐃᓅᕕᒃ–ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᑯᑖᖓ ᒪᑐᐃᓯᒪᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᑲᑦᑕᓲᖅ ᖁᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᑭᐊᒃᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐱᕐᖑᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᑦᑐᒻᒪᕆᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ. ᐊᒃᑕᕙᕕᒃ ᐱᔨᑎᖅᑕᐅᓲᖑᕗᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ. ᐊᓯᓕᒫᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᑭᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᑭᕝᕕᐅᓲᖑᕗᑦ, ᐅᓯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥ ᐅᓯᑲᑦᑕᖅᑏᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕋᓛᖑᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᕐᒥ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᔨᑎᖅᑕᐅᓲᖑᕗᑦ 2–3–ᕌᖅᑎᖅ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ, ᐊᒥᓱᓪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐊᑐᐊᖅ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᔪᐊᖅᑕᐅᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ.

ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᑭᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᑦ

ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᑉ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᓲᑦ ᐋᕐᕌᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐸᓂᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᔪᒃᓴᒫᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᐊᕈᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᖓᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᔪᐊᒃᑰᕐᕕᐅᓲᑦ, ᑲᓕᑦᑎᔨᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖅᐸᓯᒪᒥ ᖃᑭᖅᑕᖅᑲᑦᑕᓗᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓱᐃᖃᑦᑕᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᔨᑎᕋᓲᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᒃᑰᕐᓇᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓗᐊᓲᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᑦᑎᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓵᓂ ᑎᑭᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᓕᑦᑎᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒃᑑᕙᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕋᑦᒪᓇᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑎᓲᕙ ᓄᓇᕐᓱᐊᕗᒻᒥ.

ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᒋᓯᒪᔭᖓᑕ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕐᓱᐊᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐃᖕᒋᕋᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔨᑎᕋᖅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑐᒥ. 2018-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐅᒥᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᕐᓯᐊᕐᓗ ᖁᔭᓈᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᔪᐊᖕᒋᑦ, ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᓂᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᐅᔭᖓᓴᖃᑦᑕᓕᖅᓱᑎᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᓐᓄᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᓐᓄᒃ ᐊᑭᖃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ $4 ᒥᓕᐊᓐᑲᓴᒻᒪᕆᖕᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᓂᑦᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕐᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐸᓂᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᖅᑎᑦᑎᓲᖕᒍᑦᓗᑎᑦ. 2019-ᖑᑎᑦᓗᒍ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᑕ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓱᐃᔨᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ, ᑲᒻᐸᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᔭᓕᕕᐅᑦᑦ, ᑯᐸᑭᒥ (ᒪᓐᑐᕆᐊᑦ ᓂᒋᖅᐸᓯᐊᑕ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ), ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓱᐃᕐᑲᑦᑕᐃᕐᓂᐊᓕᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ 18-ᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ 26 ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᖕᓂ ᑕᑦᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ (ᐃᕐᑲᓗᐃᑦ, ᑭᖑᒐᐃᑦ, ᑭᒻᒥᕈᑦ, ᐸᖕᓂᖅᑑᖅ, ᐃᒃᐱᐊᕐᔪᒃ, ᐃᒡᓗᓕᒫᕐᔪᒃ, ᑲᖏᖅᑯᓂᖅ, ᑎᑭᕋᕐᔪᐊᖅ, ᐊᕐᕕᐊᑦ, ᓴᑦᓖᑦ, ᑯᒫᕐᔪᒃ, ᓴᓂᑭᓗᐊᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑰᒡᔪᐊᖅ–ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ).

ᓄᓇᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᑏᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᑎᔅᖓᖕᓇᐃ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓱᐃᔨᖕᒋᑦᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒐ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓱᐃᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᕐᕋᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒐ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᓅᖅᑐᒃᓴᒫᓂᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᓲᑦ ᓴᐃᓐᑦ–ᑳᑐᕋᓐ–ᒦᖕᒫᖅᑐᓂᑦ (ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᓯᔭᒥ ᒪᓐᑐᕆᐊᒥ) 2-3–ᕋᖅᑎᖅ ᑎᑭᓲᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ 24-ᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓯᓕᑦᑎᓕᖅᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᔫᓂ ᑎᑭᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓯᑎᐱᕆ ᕿᑎᐊᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑰᖅᑎᑦᑎᓲᑦ. ᑎᔅᖓᖕᓇᐃ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓱᐃᔨᖕᒋᑦᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒐ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᒪᑕ 50 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖅᑲᖅᕕᓖᑦ ᑯᐸᑭ ᓄᓇᓕᐸᐅᔭᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᖅᑲᓲᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔅᓴᑦ–FCNQ–ᒃᑯᓐᓂ.

ᓛᕙᑐᐊᕆᑉ ᐃᒪᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ (ᓄᓇᖅᐸᓯᕐᒥ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᒃᑲᓪᓚᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓱᐃᔨᑦ) ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᓲᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕋᓱᐊᕗᒻᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᓛᕙᑐᐊᕆᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒐ (ᕗᕗᐊᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᑏᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕋᓱᐊᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒐᓄᑦ. 2019-ᖑᑎᑦᓗᒍ, ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓱᐃᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔭᔭᐅᓚ-ᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖅᑲᓕᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᒍᑊ ᕙᐃᒥ. ᐅᒥᐊᖅᑐᓲᑦ ᒍᑊ ᕙᐃᒥ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓯᕙᑖᕐᕕᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕋᓱᐊᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓗᒫᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ.

ᑐᓚᑦᑕᕐᕕᑦ, ᒥᑯᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᑭᓴᕐᕕᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓚᑦᑕᕐᕕᒻᒥ ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑖᑦ

ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓗᐊᕌᖕᒋᒻᒪᑦ, ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᖅᓱᓂ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᖕᒋᕐᕋᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒥᑭᔫᑕᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖕᒐ ᐅᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᒪᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓚᑦᑕᕐᕕᒃᓴᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᓂᑦ ᐸᖕᓂᖅᑑᕐᒥ, ᑲᖏᖅᑐᒐᕕᒃ, ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅ, ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃ, ᐃᒡᓗᓕᒫᕐᔪᒃ, ᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑰᒡᔪᒃ. ᐸᖕᓂᖅᑑᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᒥᑭᔫᑕᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖅᑲᓕᖅᐳᖅ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᕕᓂᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ $40.5 ᒥᓕᐊᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ (2009-2013) ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᒃᓴᓇᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔭᖓᓄᑦ.[104] ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ (ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᓗᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ) ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃᓴᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑏᒍᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐋᑐᕙ ᓱᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᔪᐊᖕᒋᖕᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᓇᒥᑕ ᓯᔭᓯᐅᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᕐᕋᔪᓕᕆᔨᔪᐊᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᕙᕕᐅᓲᓂᑦ, ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᐃᕙᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᐅᒪᕐᒥ ᐅᒥᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓪᓗ. ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒪᕗᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ (ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᑲᒥᐅᒃ). 1998-ᒥ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ 14-ᖑᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᖕᓂ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᓄᑖᕈᕆᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ (2006-2010) ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᐅᖕᒋᒃᑯᑎᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᕕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᑦ.

ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓱᐃᓂᖅ

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓱᐃᓲᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᖅᓗᑎᑦ

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓱᐃᓲᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᓲᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᕗᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᔫᓕᕆᔨᑦ: ᐊᒃᑯᒃ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓕᕆᔨᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓴᖓᖕᓂ, ᑲᓪᓚᐃᐅᕐ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᕗᐊᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕋᓱᐊᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓅᓲᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᖓᔫᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᐃᑎᐊᓐ ᓄᐊᑦ. ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᕕᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓇᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᒥᕝᕕᖅᑐᖅᑕᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ, ᐱᑕᖅᑲᑎᑦ, ᐅᖅᑯᓇᖅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᖅᑯᐃᕕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᖅᑯᐃᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᕕᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᐸᐅᔭᓂ.

ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ: ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖁᐊᒃᑯᕕᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᕐᕕᑦ, ᑰᖃᕐᕕᑦ, ᓂᖃᐃᓱᕐᕕᑦ

ᐊᕐᕌᒍᕋᓛᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐊ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᕋᖃᑦᑕᓕᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖁᐊᒃᑯᕕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᐅᖅᓱᑎᑦ ᑎᑭᕋᔪᐊᕐᒥ, ᕿᑭᖅᑕᔪᐊᕐᒥ, ᐃᒃᐱᐊᔪᒃ, ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃ, ᑕᓗᔪᐊᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᕕᐊᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖓᒍᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᒪᕆᐅᒋᕗᑦ ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖁᐊᒃᑯᕕᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓲᕐᓗᒃ ᓂᖃᐃᓱᕐᕕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑰᖃᕐᕕᑦ. ᓄᓗᐊᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖓᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᕈᑎᑕᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᓂᖅᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᓲᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ.[105]

ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᐸᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᑭᓴᐃᓪᓗᑎᑦ[106]

ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᐸᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᑭᓴᐃᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᑎᑭᓴᐃᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᑉ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑖᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖏᖕᓄᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᖏᑦ, ᐅᔭᕋᓐᓂ-ᐊᕐᕕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑎᑭᓴᐃᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑲᓇᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑎᒋ-ᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓐᓂᑦ.

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᕙᑦᑐᑦ, ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᖓ, ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᕐᓯᐊᕐᒥᔅᓗᓂ; ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑯᐊᐳᕇᓴᖓ ᑲᓪᐸᓂᕐᓯᐅᔪᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᑉ ᓂᕿᖏᑦ, ᑲᖏᖅᑕᓂᕐᒥᑦᑐᓂ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑯᐊᐳᕇᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓪᐸᓂᕐᑯᑎᒋᓯᐅᒻᒥᔪᖅ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᖓᓂ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᕗᑦ ᐸᐱᕈᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᑎᑭᕋᔪᐊᕐᒥᑦᑐᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑯᐊᐳᕇᓴᖓᑕ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᑯᑎᖓ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓲᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᕙᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑕᕕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑖᓕᕆᕙᑦᑐᑦ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑏᑦ, ᑲᑐᔾᔨᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᖅ, ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅ, ᖃᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒃᐱᐊᕐᔪᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᖕᓂ ᐸᐸᕐᑎᔨᐅᓪᓗᓂ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᑯᑎᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᓱᕙᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᕕᐅᖅ1 ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎ ᐅᒥᐊᖅ ᖃᓕᕋᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓲᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᒪᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ, ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᑕ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᖃᓕᕋᓕᓐᓂᐊᓲᖅᓱᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒐᕐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓲᖅᓱᓪᓗᓂ. ᐸᖕᓂᖅᑑᑉ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᐊᓗᐊᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᖕᓂᖅᑑᕐᒥᑦᑐᖅ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᖅ ᑲᓪᐸᓂ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᓇᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑯᐊᐳᕇᓴᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒐᓴᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂᑦ.

ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᖃᓕᕋᓕᓐᓂᐊᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓖᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓂᑦᑐᓂᑦ 80 ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐊᕐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᕙᒻᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᓱᓲᑦ, ᐸᖕᓂᖅᑑᕐᒥ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᐊᓗᐊᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᕙᒃ ᒪᑭᒪᔪᓐᓇᓱᖅ (ᐅᒥᐊᖓ) ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓕᕋᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑰᑕᑖᕋᐃᒻᒪᑕ. ᐸᖕᓂᖅᑑᑉ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᐊᓗᐊᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᕙᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᑯᑎᓖᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᐸᖕᓂᖅᑑᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᕙᖓᓂᒃ, ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓕᕋᓕᓐᓂᓗ ᐃᕐᕋᕕᔭᐃᕙᒃ ᐊᒡᒍᐃᕙᓪᓗ, ᑎᓴᒪᐅᔪᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᓕᒫᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᓲᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓖᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 30 ᐅᓪᓗᓕᒫᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᖅᑐᓂᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᒃᑲᐃᓐᓇᓱᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ. ᐱᔾᑎᕋᓲᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᖃᓕᕋᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ.

ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑯᐊᐳᕇᓴᙱᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃᑭᕗᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓇᑖᕐᓇᖅ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒻᒥ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔭᐅᕐᑲᑎᑏᐸᖅ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔭᕐᑲᑎᑏᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᖕᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ: ᐸᖕᓂᖅᑑᖅ, ᐊᒪᕈᖅ (ᐃᕐᑲᓗᐃᑦ), ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃ (ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃ), ᒪᔪᑲᓕᒃ (ᑭᒻᒥᕈᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᒪᐅᑕᓕᒃ (ᑲᖏᖅᑐᒐᐱᒃ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᑯᑎᕐᑲᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓲᓪᓗ ᒪᕿᖕᓂᒃ ᕐᑯᐊᒃᑯᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᕐᒥ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᑦᑕᕕᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᕐᑯᐊᒃᑯᕕᓛᑦ ᓄᓗᔾᔭᖅᑕᕕᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᖕᓄᑦ. ᕐᑲᑭᐸᐹᓕᕈᑎᒋᔭᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᕐᑲᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᐃᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓕᕆᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᓲᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔭᕐᑲᑎᑏᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒻᒥ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓕᕆᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂ.

ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᓕᑏᑦ ᑯᐊᐳᕇᓴᙱᖓ (ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ), ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑯᐊᐳᕇᓴᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᒪᑭᕕᒃ ᑯᐊᐳᕇᓴᙱᖓ, ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᑯᐊᐳᕇᓴᓐ, ᑎᑕᑕ,ᐅᓈᖅ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ (ᑲᑐᔾᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑕᐅᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᑯᐸᑭ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᑭᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑑᖕᖓᐃᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ. ᓄᓗᐊᖅ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕐᑲᓗᔭᖅ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ (ᓄᓇᕋᓯᐊᕗᒻᒥ) ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᑯᑎᕐᑲᓛᖑᔪᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑎᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ.

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ ᐱ

ᑲᑦᓱᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕋᓛᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᑦᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᒪᕿᑎᒍᑦ: ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᓂ, ᓂᕿᓕᕆᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᖅᑎᑦᑎᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐳᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᖕᒋᔫᑎᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᖃᓱᓄᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᐸᒍᓐᓇᖅᑕᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᑖᕐᕕᒻᒧᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒪᓱᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᓂᓪᓗ.

ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᖃᓱᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᔫᑕᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᖕᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓱᑦ ᑲᑦᓱᑦ ᓄᓈᑦᑕ ᐋᓕᓴᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᕐᕕᐊᑦ, ᑲᑦᓱᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐊᖅᑏᓪᓗ ᔫᓂᐊᖕᒋᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓱᑦ 70-ᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐸᓗᒃ 2000-ᓂᑦ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᖃᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑯᑎᓖᑦ.

ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖑᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓱᑦ ᑖᒃᓯᔅᑎᒍᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᖑᔪᓂᑦ ᑲᑦᓱᑦ ᓄᓈᑦᑕ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓱᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᑐᕕᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᖃᓱᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᕕᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑕᕕᓂᕐᒥᓂᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᓂᕆᒐᔭᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥ ᓯᓚᒥᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᖃᖅᓱᑎᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᕆᔭᐅᓲᖑᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ.

ᐊᖑᔭᕕᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᑲᑦᓱᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᑦᓱᑦ ᓄᓈᑦᑕ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᖕᓂᖅ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓱᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᓘᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔾᔭᒃᓴᓇᕙᓪᓗᓂᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᒪᒋᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖅᐅᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓴᓗᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᔨᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᑐᖅᑯᐃᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᕕᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑕᕕᓂᕐᒥᓂᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ. ᑲᑦᓱᑦ ᓄᓈᑦᑕ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓱᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓱᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᓯᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᓕᖕᒥᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕋᓛᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖅᑕᐊᖃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᑰᑕᑖᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ.

ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐊᖅᑏᓪᓗ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᔭᕆᐊᖃᑦ ᓴᓗᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᔨᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᕐᓂᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᕕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑕᕕᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᕕᖕᓄᓪᓗ, ᓂᕆᕕᓄᑦ, ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᓄᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᕆᑦᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᕕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑕᕕᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᐅᓱᓂᑦ. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖅᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᓱᖑᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖃᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᖃᖅᑐᑎᑦ KNAPK-ᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖅᑎᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᕕᓄᑦ, ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᓄᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓄᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᑦ ᑖᒃᓱᔭᐃᔭᕆᐊᖃᑦ ᑖᒃᓱᔭᐃᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᑦᓱᑦ ᓄᓈᑦᑕ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ.

ᑲᑦᓱᑦ ᓄᓈᑦᑕ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᐊᑦᑎᓱᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓱᑦ ᓴᓗᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓱᕐᓗᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᕕᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᕕᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓱᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᔪᓂᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᓇᔭᔭᕐᒪᖔᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᒥᒃ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᓇᓱᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐅᓚᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓯᓚᒥᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐊᑦᑎᑦᓱᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑎᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᑦᓱᑦ ᓄᓈᑦᑕ ᓴᓗᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᕕᖕᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᕕᖕᓂᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᑦ. ᑲᑦᓱᑦ ᓄᓈᑦᑕ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑕᐅᔪᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᓇᖅᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᑰᑕᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂᓗ.

ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑭᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᖕᒋᓚᑦ ᑲᑖᓐᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᖅᐸᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐊᖅᐸᕐᑐᓪᓗ ᐱᓲᑦ ᐊᐃᑦᑑᓱᐊᓂᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ ᑲᑖᓐᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐅᐊᕐᑎᓲᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ.

ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᑑᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᐸ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓯᓚᒥᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᖃᕐᕕᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ. ᓯᕐᒥᖅᓲᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒐᑦ ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᖅ ᓈᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᐸᐅᔭᖕᒐᑦ, ᐃᒡᓗᐸ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᐸᐅᔭᐸ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖕᒐᓃᐸᐳᖅ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓲᖅ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᓗᖕᒐᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᓂᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᓱᔅᓖᖕᒐᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᐊᑕᕕᓖᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᖑᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᖕᒋᖕᓂ. ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓖᐸᐳᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᐸᐅᔭᐸ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒐᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᑲᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᑖᓐᓇ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓈᒃᒥ ᖃᑭᒍᑎᒃᓴᓕᐅᖕᒋᑦᑑᕗᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃ, ᐊᑭᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᐸ ᑐᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒻᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᓱᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᓄᐊᑕᓲᑦ ᑖᒃᓱᔭᐃᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᖑᓛᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᑦ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓲᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᑖᕐᕕᒻᒥ.

ᐅᐃᒍᖓᑦ ᑎ

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᒫᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᖏᖕᓃᖕᒫᖅᑐᑦ

ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥ ᐳᓛᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓗᑎᑦ ᓯᖓᐃᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᕐᓂᕋᑖᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐊᕋᖏᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑑᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕆᕐᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓗᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᒪᑭᒪᔪᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒃᓴᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᑦ, ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᒥᒃ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᖃᕆᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᖏᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓇ ᐱᐅᔫᓗᐊᕆᐊᖓᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒥᐊᓕᒐᕐᓂᓗ, ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒧᑦ ᐳᓛᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᖅᑖᕆᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᖏᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓛᑦ ᑐᖕᒐᓂᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓂᑦ ᑎᐊᓐᒫᒃᒥ 1930-ᒥᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᓂᖓ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᑦᑐᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᒍᓯᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᑉ ᐊᑭᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᔪᐊᕐᓂᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗᒃ ᕕᓐᓈᓐ, ᓵᒪᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐊᑐᓈᓐᔅ.[107] ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐳᓛᕆᐊᓲᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᖅᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᐅᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕈᑕᐅᓯᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓂᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᐅᖕᒋᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᑖᑎᑦᑎᓲᑦ, ᐃᒡᓗᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓯᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐸᐃᓇᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓚᒋᓄᑦ. ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥ ᐳᓛᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᒋᕝᕙᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᑲᓛᓛᑦ ᓄᓈᑦᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᖕᓂᒃ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓯᐅᖅᑏᑦ ᐳᓛᕆᐊᓲᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᖅᑖᕆᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᓪᓗᐊᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓪᓚᑦᑖᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓂᑦ.

ᐆᑦᑑᑎᐅᒋᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᐅᕐᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ. ᐃᓚᒋᓪᓗᑕ (ᐃᓚᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕ) ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑐᙵᕕᓕᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᓄᓇᕕᖕᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕆᐊᓯᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓪᓗ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᖅ ᓂᕿᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓂᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᓂ ᓯᖓᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᕐᓂᕋᑖᖅᑐᕕᓂᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᑲᒻᒪᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᙱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓈᓇᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᖏᖕᓄᓪᓗ. ᐊᑭᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓂᕿᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᓲᖑᕗᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᕈᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᑦ. ᓄᓇᕋᓱᐊᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᓈᖓᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᑎᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓈᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖓᓂᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐊᕿᖃᖅᑎᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᒪᒍᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓇᖕᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᖑᓇᖅᑑᑎᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᓱᐊᕗᒻᒥ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᓕᑦ ᐃᓈᕐᑖᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᑭᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᖏᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓛᑦ.

ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓯᐅᖅᑏᑦᐃᓚᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᓛᖑᕗᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓯᐅᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᓂ ᐳᓛᕆᐊᓲᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒥᐊᓕᒐᕐᓂᓗ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᑦᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᒻᒪᑕ. ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒥᐊᓕᒐᕐᓂᓗ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ 46-ᓂᑦ ᒥᐊᓕᒐᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖕᒍᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᕗᓇᑎᑦ ᑲᓚᒻᐱᐊᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᑎᐅᓇᔪᒥ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᒥᐊᓕᒐᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᖃᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖕᒍᓪᓗᓂ. ᐊᔾᔨᐸᓗᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖕᒍᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᕕᓃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒧᑦ ᐳᓛᕆᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒧᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᐊᕋᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥ ᐳᓛᕆᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᒋᕗᖅ ᔭᐃᔪᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕐᕕᔪᐊᖓᓄᑦ,[108] ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᖓᓱᐃᓕᖅᑲᖓᔪᑦ ᑭ-ᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᙳᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ, ᐊᑐᓱᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓᒃᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓇᔾᔪᓯᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᑑᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒫᓪᓚᑦᑖᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᓇᐊᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ.[109]

ᐱᐅᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᑎᒥᖓ ᒪᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᖅᑳᕋᑎᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᖑᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᑑᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᕗᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓲᖑᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓂᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑎᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒃᓯᖕᓇᐃᖕᒋᓂᖅᓴᐅᓲᑦ, ᓯᖓᐃᖕᒋᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ, ᐊᓈᓇᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᒐᒃᓴᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓲᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᒐᒃᓴᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ 15-ᓂᑦ.[110]

ᐊᑭᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓯᐅᖅᑏᑦᑕᐃᓚᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᑏᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᑏᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᑲᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᑏᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐱᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᖅᐃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᕕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐊᑭᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᒃ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᖕᒋᑦ–ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕆᐊᓯᔪᕕᓂᐅᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ 2005-ᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᒥᐊᓕᒐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖕᒋᑎᒍᑦ $34,148 (2003–ᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᓴᖕᒋᓂᖕᒋᑦ) ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᒧᑦᑕᓐᓇᑦᖑᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᖅᑕᕕᓃᑦ, ᐊᑐᖕᒋᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᑦ ᓄᐊᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᓇᓕᒧᓐᓂᖅᑲᖑᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ $5.70 ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᕕᓂᐅᔪᖅ.[111]

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᕐᔫᒥᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᙳᐃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅ-ᓯᓕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᑭᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᒃᓴᖅᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᓇᕗᖅ ᐃᓱᓕᑦᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᔪᐊᓘᓱᑦ ᓱᕐᓗᒃ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᓗᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᑲᔪᓇᐊᓯᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᓯᒪᕗᑦ, ᐃᓚᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖅᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔫᓇᐊᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓪᓕᒍᓯᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᑦᑎᐊᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᓲᖑᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᕈᑎᑎᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᓯᒪᓲᖑᒥᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᓕᖕᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᒃ. ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᔪᕕᓂᐅᔪᒃᓴᐅᔫᓗᐊᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᑎᖅᑕᐅᕙᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᓇᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᑐᒦᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᑯᕕᓂᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᖅᑲᒃᑲᔪᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᙳᐃᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᕕᓂᐅᔪᒃᓴᐅᔫᓗᐊᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕐᕋᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᓂᓪᓗ. ᐃᑲᔪᓇᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖅᑲᓲᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᔪᓐᓇᕈᑎᒃᓴᓪᓕᓇᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔭᔭᕗᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᐅᔾᔨᖅᓯᑦᑎᐊᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᖕᓂᖕᒐᖅ ᐊᑐᖕᒐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᓲᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᓕᓲᑦ ᑭᖑᕙᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᓲᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᓕᓲᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑐᕐᖓᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ.[112]

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒍᑎᖕᒋᑦ

1 2007–2008-ᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ 62.6%-ᖑᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᑕᑦᕋᒥᒃ 7.7%-ᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᓕᒫᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ. 2007–2008–ᖑᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᓂᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ, ᓄᓇᕋᐊᕗᓪᓗ. 2004 ᓄᓇᕕᒥ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅ (ᖃᓄᐃᑦᓴᐃᑖ?) ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᓄᓇᕕᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓯᕐᓂᑦ; ᐊᑦᑕᒍᕋᑦᖑᔪᓂᑦ, ᓄᓇᕋᐊᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᖅᑯᐃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᒋᕗᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕋᐊᕗᒥᒥ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐃᓲᑦᑕ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2007–2008–ᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅ. ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2017–ᒥ ᓄᓇᕕᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒪᕗᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ: ᐱᓕᑉ ᑖᕗᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦᓗ., “ᐊᓂᖅᓴᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ” (2020), ᒪᑉᐱᒐᖅ 53, ᓄᓇᕕᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅ 2017 ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖅᐱᑖ? ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖅᐱᑕ ᒫᓐᓇ? ᑯᐸᑭ: ᓄᓇᕕᒥ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ & ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ

ᑭᒃᑯᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑯᐸᑭᒥ, Cᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒪᐃ 13, 2021, https://nrbhss.ca/sites/defalt/files/health_surveys/A12174_RESI_Respiratory_Health_EP5.pdf; ᖃᓄᐃᑉᐱᑖ? ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅ, ᑲᑐᔾᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ, ᓄᓇᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕋᐊᕗᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖕᒐᔪᖅ 2004 ᓄᓇᕕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2007/8 ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅ ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕋᐊᕗᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᖕᒪᑦ ᑕᑦᓕᒪᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᕋᐃᒍᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᒃᑲᖅᑕᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ; ᕼᐃᐅᑦᒐ ᓴᐅᑦᓂ, ᑖᓇ ᓕᐊᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒍᕋᐃᔅ ᐃᒋᓚᓐ, “ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓲᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅ 2007–2008,” ᓄᓇᕋᐊᕐᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕋᐊᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᓕᒫᖓᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ 71 (2012), Cᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᕕᕝᕗᐊᓇ 3, 2021, https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3500824;ᓄᓇᕋᐊᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᑦ, “ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᕕᓂᑦ ᓴᖅᑯᑕᐅᕗᑦ,” ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑕᕕᓂᑦ, ᒪᐃ 23, 2017, Cᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 7, 2021, https://www.nunatsiavut.com/wp-content/uploads/2017/05/NEWS-RELEASE-Food-security-survey-results-released.pdf; “ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑦ,”ᓄᓇᕕᒥ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ, Cᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 7, 2021, https://nrbhss.ca/en/health-surveys.

2 ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᑦᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᕕᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕋᐊᕗᒥᒥ. ᓄᓇᕗᒥᒥ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᒥ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐸᖅᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᒥ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᖅᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ, ᒪᑭᒪᓂᖅ ᐸᖅᓇᐅᑎᖕᒐ 2. ᓄᓇᕗᒥᒥ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐸᖅᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᖅᑯᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ 2014-ᖑᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᒥ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦᑕ ᐃᓕᒋᓄᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᒋᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ; ᓄᓇᕗᒥᒥ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᒋᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒥᒥ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐸᖅᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ *(2014-2016)* (ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ: ᒪᐃ 5, 2014ᓱ, Cᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 8, 2021, https://www.nunavutfoodsecurity.ca/sites/default/files/files/Resources/Strategy/NunavutFoodSecurityStrategy_INUKTITUT.pdf;ᓄᓇᕗᒥᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᒪᑭᒪᓂᖅ ᐸᖅᓇᐅᑎ 2: ᑲᑐᔾᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᓇᐊᕈᑎ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖅᑲᐃᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ (2017-2022) (ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ: 2017), Cᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 8, 2021, https://www.nunavutfoodsecurity.ca/iu/node/935.

3 ᓂᕿᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ, ᕗᒻᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᓂᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖕᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖕᔪᐊᖅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐸᖅᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ (ᕗᒻ, ᐃᑕᓕ: FAO,ᓄᕕᐱᕆ 13–17, 1996), ᓄᓇᖕᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖕᔪᐊᖅᓂᖕᒋᑦ, Cᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᕕᕝᕗᐊᓇ 3, 2021, https://digitallibrary.un.org/record/195568?ln=en.

4 ᓄᓇᓕᖕᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓅᓯᖅᑲᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᓗᓪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ. (ᑎᓯᐱᓇ, 1966, ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 999) 171, Cᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 7, 2021, https://www.ohchr.org/en/professionalinterest/pages/cescr.aspx.

5 ᓄᓇᓕᖕᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᑦ (ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ 1999). ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᓴᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ 12, ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᑦᑐᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎ (ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐ 11), ᒪᑉᐱᒐᖅge3,Cᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒪᐃ 11, 2021, https://undocs.org/E/C.12/1999/5.

6 ᓄᓇᓕᖕᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ, 20 ᓄᕕᐱᕆ 1989, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ, ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ 1577, p.3,Cᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒪᐃ 11, 2021, https://www.ohchr.org/en/professionalinterest/pages/crc.aspx.

7 ᓄᓇᓕᖕᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᓕᒫᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᓇᓕᒧᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐲᔭᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ, 18 ᑎᓯᐱᓇ 1979, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ, ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ 1249, p.13, Cᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒪᐃ 11, 2021, https://www.ohchr.org/en/professionalinterest/pages/cedaw.aspx.

8 ᓄᓇᓕᖕᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ: *ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ / ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ*, 2 ᐅᑐᐱᓇ 2007, A/RES/61/295,Cᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒪᐃ 11, 2021, https://www.un.org/development/desa/indigenouspeoples/declaration-on-the-rights-of-indigenous-peoples.html.

9 ᐋᓕᕕᐅᕐ ᑎ ᓴᑐᕐ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ) (ᓄᓇᓕᖕᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ), ᑎᓯᐱᓇ 24, 2012, A/HRC/22/50/Add.1),20,Cᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 7, 2021, https://www.ohchr.org/documents/hrbodies/hrcouncil/regularsession/session22/ahrc2250add.1_english.pdf.

10 ᒧᐊᐊᓐ ᕕ. ᒧᒪᕐ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ., ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓱᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᒥᓃᖅᒋᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᓪᓚᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ: ᐊᓂᒍᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ, ᐊᕝᕕᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ (ᐋᑐᕝ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ: ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐃᐳᕐᑦ 16, 2019, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᓯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᑕ ᓈᒻᐅᑎᖓ 89-653-X2019001), Cᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 19, 2021,

https://www150.statcan.gc.ca/n1/en/pub/89-653-x/89-653-x2019001-eng.pdf?st=zlHJNo2Z.

11 ᑎᐸᓂ ᑭᐊᓂ, “ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᔪᖕᒋᑦ: ᓄᓇᒦᖕᒐᖅᑐᑦ, ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᖅᑲᖅᑎᓐᓇᓱᐊᓕᕐᓗᒋᑦ” (ᖁᑦᑎᓂᖅᐹᒥ ᓱᓚᑦᑐᓴᖅᕕᖅᕐᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖅ, ᐋᑐᕙ ᓱᓚᑦᑐᓴᖅᕕᖅᕐᐊᖅᖓ: 2017), ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᓵᓐᓄᐊᓇ 31, 2021, https://ruor.uottawa.ca/handle/10393/36157.

12 ᑕᓐᑲᓐ ᕕᓕᐊᒻ ᕙᕐᑦᑎᐅᕐ, “ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᓂᕐᔪᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᑐᙵᕕᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓂᐅᕕᖕᕕᒻᒥ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᓇᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᓕᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᙱᖕᒋᖕᒐᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ” (ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐱᓕᕆᖅᑲᑎᑦᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᕼᐊᓕᕝᒃᓴ, ᓈᕙ ᓴᑰᓴ, ᑎᓯᐱᓇ 3, 2019), ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 8, 2021, https://arcticnetmeetings.ca//docs/asm2019-abstracts.pdf.

13 ᐊᒫᓐᑕ ᕕᐅᓪᓴᓐ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ., “ᓴᙵᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᒪᑭᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᒍᓯᕐᓂᒃ: ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖕᒐᑎᑦᑎᔾᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕕᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᕈᑏᑦ.” ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ 73, ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖕᒐ 3 (ᓯᑎᐱᓇ 2020): 292–311, ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 11, 2021, https://doi.org/10.14430/arctic70869.

14 ᕕᐅᓪᓴᓐ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ., “ᓴᙵᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᒪᑭᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᒍᓯᕐᓂᒃ.”

15 ᑭᐅᓇ ᕼᐅᕗᕐ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ., “ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᓛᖕᒋᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ.” ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑎᒃᓴᓕᐅᖅᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ (ᐋᒻᒋᓯ 20, 2016), ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 11, 2021, https://thesolutionsjournal.com/2016/08/20/continued-importance-hunting-future-inuit-food-security/.

16 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᑏᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓛᖅᑐᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ.

17 ᐊᖅᑲᐅᒪᕝᕕᒃ – ᐊᕐᕕᐊᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᑦᑦ, “ᐊᕐᕕᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓱᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ,” ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 11, 2021, https://www.aqqiumavvik.com/youth-media-team.

18 ᑭᐊᓂ, “ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᐅᓯᖕᒋᑦ.”

19 ᐃᐊᖅᑐ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᑦᑎᖕᒋᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓂᕿᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᐊᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᓂᖕᒋᑦ (ᐋᑐᕙᑦ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᓇᔪ: ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, 2014), ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᓵᓐᓄᐊᓇ 28, 2021, https://www.nutritionnorthcanada.gc.ca/eng/1424364469057/1424364505951.

20 ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ, ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᐊᓕᕋᐊᕐᒪᖔᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᒥᕐᕈᔾᔨᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐ, ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᑯᑦ–ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓇᑕᒥ. ᓴᓂᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᖅᑲᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᓇᑕ (ᐋᑐᕙᑦ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᓇᔪ: ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᖃᓇᑕᒥ, 2020), ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᓵᓐᓄᐊᓇ 28, 2021, https://www.rcaanc-cirnac.gc.ca/eng/15834157555307/1583415776936.

21 ᑭᐊᓂ, “ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᐅᓯᖕᒋᑦ.”

22 ᑕᐃᕕᑎ ᓯ. ᓇᑦᓱᕐ, “ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓂᕿᑖᕋᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᓂᖅ – ᐱᕕᖅᑲᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᓇᑕᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖕᒐᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ – ᖃᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᑲᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖕᒋᑦ – ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᓂᕿᓕᐅᕐᕕᐅᓪᓗᓂ” (2020); ᑕᐃᕕᑎ ᓯ. ᓇᑦᓱᕐ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ., ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᓂᕿᓕᐅᕐᕕᐅᓪᓗᓂ – ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ (ᕈᕙᓇᐃᒥ: ᒪᑭᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᑲᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ, 2019), ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᓵᓐᓄᐊᓇ 28, 2021, http://hdl.handle.net/11374/2375.

23 ᓈᑦᓱᕐ: “ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓂᕿᓕᐅᕈᓯᖕᒋᑦ;” ᓈᑦᓱᕐ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ., ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᓂᕿᓕᐅᕐᕕᐅᓪᓗᓂ.

24 ᓈᑦᓱᕐ: “ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓂᕿᓕᐅᕈᓯᖕᒋᑦ;” ᓈᑦᓱᕐ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ., ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᓂᕿᓕᐅᕐᕕᐅᓪᓗᓂ.

25 ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, “ᐊᖕᒋᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒻᒐᒧᑦ ᓴᓇᐅᒐᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ: ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖕᒋᑦ 2017-ᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ” (ᐋᑐᕙᑦ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᓇᔪ: ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᒻᒪᕐᑲᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, 2018), ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 12, 2021, https://www150.statcan.gc.ca/n1/pub/11-627-m/11-627-m2018046-eng.pdf.

26 ᑭᐊᓂ, “ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᐅᓯᖕᒋᑦ.”

27 ᑭᐊᓂ, “ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᐅᓯᖕᒋᑦ.”

28 ᓈᑦᓱᕐ: “ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓂᕿᓕᐅᕈᓯᖕᒋᑦ;” ᓈᑦᓱᕐ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ., ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᓂᕿᓕᐅᕐᕕᐅᓪᓗᓂ.

29 ᐃᐊᑦᒪᓐ (ᓂᐊᑦ) ᓱᐅᑦᓪᓴ, “ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᓇᓗᒋᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᓇᖕᒋᓪᓗᒋᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᓐᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᓇᐃᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ,” ᓂᕿᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᑖᕈᓯᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ 24, ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖕᒋᒃ 3–4 (ᓯᑎᐱᓇ 9, 2016): 194-212, ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 7, 2021, https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/07409710.2016.1210899.

30 ᐆᑦᑐᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓱᖑᒐᒪᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓯᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓱᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᐊᑦᑎᑎᑦᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓗᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖅᒐᖕᒐᖔᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᖅᓗᑎᑦ. ᑕᐃᖕᒋᒪᐃᓐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ, ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᓄᐊᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᑲᐅᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖕᒋᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᐊᑕᕕᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.

31 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, “ᖃᓄᐃᑉᐱᑕ? ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ,” ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᔪᓚᐃ 12, 2020, https://www.itk.ca/qanuippitaa.

32 “ᖃᓄᐃᑉᐱᑕ? ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ” ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑐᐊᖑᕗᖅ ᓯᕗᒃᑲᑕᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᑎᓴᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᑦᖑᔪᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓛᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᑦᑎᐊᒐᓗᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ 51-ᖑᔪᓂᑦ

ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ.

33 ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᕋᑦᑯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᕗᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᑐᐊᓘᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᓂᐊᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᑕᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓐᓇᖕᒋᒥᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᖕᓂ; ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᑦ, “ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕕᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᓴᒃᑯᑕᐅᔪᑦ,” ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᒃᓴᑦ, ᒪᐃ 23, 2017, Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔾᔨ 7, 2021, https://www.nunatsiavut.com/wp-content/uploads/2017/05/NEWS-RELEASE-Food-security-survey-results-released.pdf; ᐱᓕᑉ ᕋᕗᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ., “ᐊᓂᖅᓵᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᖕᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᐋᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ” (2020), ᒪᑉᐱᒐᖅ 53, ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅ 2017 ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖅᐱᑖ? ᒫᓐᓇ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖅᐱᑕ? ᑯᐸᑭ: ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᐋᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (NRBHSS) & ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᑯᐸᑭ (INSPQ), Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒪᐃ 13, 2021, https://nrbhss.ca/sites/defalt/files/health_surveys/A12174_RESI_Respiratory_Health_EP5.pdf.

34 ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᓂᖏᑦ, 2017, ᐱᖅᑯᓱᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑭᐸᕐᓇᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ.

35 ᒥᐊᓕᒐᕐᓂ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐊ, ᒥᐊᓕᒐᕐᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ: ᐱᖓᓱᔪᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑖᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓈᑎᓇᐊᓖᑦ, ᒥᐊᓕᒐᕐᓂ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐊ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒃᑯᖏᑦ (ᒥᐊᓕᒐᕐᓂ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐊ, ᓯᑎᐱᕆ 2012), Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔾᔨ 7, 2021, https://www.ers.usda.gov/media/8282/short2012.pdf.

36 ᐹᓚ, ᐊᕐᕆᐊᒐᑕ, ᖃᓄᐃᑑᒻᒪᖔᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ *ᐃᓅᓯᖏᖕᓂ: ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ* ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ. ᐋᑐᕙᖕ, ᐋᓐᓂᑎᐅᕆᔪᑦ: ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᕕᕝᕗᐊᕆ 1, 2017, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖓᑕ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓ 75-006-X), Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔾᔨ 12, 2021, https://www150.statcan.gc.ca/n1/en/pub/75-006-x/2017001/article/14774-eng.pdf?st=Y5Cv-AET.

37 ᒍᕋᐃᔅ ᒥ. ᐃᒋᓚᓐ, ᖃᓄᐃᑉᐱᑕᓕ*?: ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂ* ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓇᖅ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᖕᒋᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅ, *2007-2008* (ᐋᑐᕙᖕ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪᑦ: ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᔫᓂ 2009), Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔾᔨ 12, 2021, http://www.inuithealthsurvey.ca.

38 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑕᓕᒫᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑮᒃ ᐃᓄᑦᓚᑦᑖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑦᓗᓈᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓈᖓᑦᓚᑦᑖᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᑲᖅᑭᓕᖅ ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᕗᒻᒥ: ᑭᒡᓕᓂᐊᖅᑎᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, “ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᕐᓗᒋᑦ – ᓄᓇᕗᑦ, 2017/2018, ᑭᐸᕐᓇᑦᑐᒡᒍᑕᖕᒋᑦ 13-10-0385-01,” Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔾᔨ 10, 2021, https://doi.org/10.25318/1310038501-eng.

39 ᓂᕿᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᔨᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ, ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᕕᒃ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᓕᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᕕᒃ, ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖓᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᓂᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ *2020.* ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑐᓯᑦᓂᑦ ᐊᕈᑐᓗᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᑖᑦᑕᑦᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ (ᑑᒻ, ᐃᑕᓕ: ᓂᕿᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ, 2020), Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔾᔨ 12, 2021, https://doi.org/10.4060/ca9692en.

40 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ *2018* (ᐋᑐᕙᖕ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪᑦ: ITK,2018), 19, Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔾᔨ 12, 2021, https://www.itk.ca/wp-content/uploads/2018/08/Inuit-Statistical-Profile.pdf.

41 ᕼᐃᓗᓇ ᕑᒍᓴᓐ, “ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᓗ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᕐᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ: ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᑦᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᑦ,” ᑯᐃᑉ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ 2, ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓ 2 (Fall 2011): Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᐅᑐᐱᕆ 29, 2020, 54–79, https://www.queensu.ca/sps/qpr/sites/webpublish.queensu.ca.qprwww/files/files/16%20Inuit%20food%20insecurity.pdf.

42 ᑎᑉ–ᐋᓂ ᑭᐊᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ., “ᓂᕿᑭᓴᐅᕙᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᕆᓴᐅᕙᕐᑕᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᓂᕿᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᖏᑦ: ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2007–08 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅ,” ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᖏᑦ 21, ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓ 7 (ᒪᐃ 2018): 1319–1331, Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᐅᑐᐱᕆ 29, 2020, https://doi.org/10.1017/S1368980017003810.

43 ᑖᒪᔅ ᐋᓐᑐᓴᓐ, ᐃᓅᓯᖃᕋᔭᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᑦᓇᖅᑐᒃᑰᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᑐᕙᖕ, ᐋᓐᓂᑎᐅᕆᔪᑦ: ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᕕᐱᓇ 17, 2015, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖓᑕ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓ 89-653-X2015007),Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔾᔨ 9, 2021, http://publications.gc.ca/collections/collection_2015/statcan/89-653-x/89-653-x2015007-eng.pdf.

44 ᒪᑦ ᕗᕋᑦᑕ–ᓚᐸᓚᓐᑎ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ., “ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᑦᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᓵᑦ ᓄᕕᕕᒻᒥ,” ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᑭᕙᑦᑕᖕᒋᑦ 23, ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᒃ 14 (2020): 2615–625, Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔾᔨ 9, 2021, https//doi.org/10.1017/S1368980020000117.

45 ᓕᓐ ᒫᑭᓐᑕᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ., “ᓄᒫᓱᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᑭᐱᓯᖃᑦᑕᕈᒪᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᕈᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑳᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᕕᓂᐅᓂᖏᖕᓂᓐᖓᖅᐳᑦ,” ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕈᓯᐅᔪᑦ 150, ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓ 1 (15 ᐋᒌᓯ 2013): 123–129, Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᔭᓐᓄᐊᕆ 30, 2021, https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0165032712007823.

46 ᑯᕋᐃᒡ ᒐᓐᑐᓴᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔭᐃᒥᓯ ᐱ. ᔨᓕᐊᒃ, “ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᑦᑕᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕆᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑯᕐᒧᑦ,” ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ 34, ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓ 11 (ᓄᕕᐱᓇ 2015): 1830–1839, Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᐅᑐᐱᕆ 28, 2020,

https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/full/10.1377/hlthaff.2015.0645.

47 ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᑲᑦᑎᐊᖏᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ, ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᑲᑦᑎᐊᕐᑲᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᐅᑐᐱᕆ 28, 2020, https://proof.utoronto.ca/food-insecurity/.

48 ᓖ ᒥᐊᓐ ᐊᓯᖏᑦᓗ., "ᓂᕿᓂᑲᑦᑎᐊᕐᑲᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᖅ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᖅᑭᔭᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕈᑎᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᖏᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ 30, ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓ 8 (ᐋᒡᒋᓯ 2020): 1377–1385, Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᓴᓐᓄᐊᓇ 31, 2021, https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/abs/10.1377/hlthaff.2019.01637.

49 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦᓗ., "ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ–ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒌᖕᓂᖏᑦ (ᐃᖅᑲᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ: ᓈᕝᕗᐊᓇ 9, 2017), Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔾᔨ 8, 2021, https://www.itk.ca/inuit-nunangat-declaration.

50 "ᑐᙵᓱᒋᑦ ᓄᓗᐊᕐᒧᑦ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥ ᑐᙵᕕᖅᑲᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᙳᐊᓕᖅᓱᐃᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ" (ᐋᑐᕝ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, 2019), Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᓴᓐᓄᐊᓇ 22, 2020, https://www.itk.ca/nuluaq-mapping-project/.

51 ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, *ᓂᕿᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ: ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᑦ ᓂᕆᓇᕕᒻᒥᓪᓗᑎᑦ* (ᐋᑐᕝ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ: ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, 2019), Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᓴᓐᓄᐊᓇ 20, 2020, https://www.canada.ca/content/dam/aafc-aac/documents/20190614-en.pdf.

52 ᔅᐊᔅ ᕼᐊᐃᓐᔅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒻᕗᓕᕐ ᕿᕿᐊᑦᔅ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᕝᕕᔪᑦ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᐃᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖏᖕᓂ: ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᕐᓂᖅ (ᒍᐃᐊᓕᑉ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ: ᐊᕆᐅᑦ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ), Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᐅᑐᐱᕆ 27, 2020, https://arrellfoodinstitute.ca/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/SchoolFoodNutrition_Final_RS.pdf.

53 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, "ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᖅᑲᑦᓗᒍ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕ," Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᓴᓐᓄᐊᓇ 20, 2020, https://www.nutritionnorthcanada.gc.ca/eng/1415385762263/1415385790537.

54 ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᕕᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᙱᒻᒪᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᖅᑲᑦᓗᒍ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖅᑭᑎᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᑑᒻᒪᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕ ᒥᐊᓕᒐᕐᒧᓗ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᑯᑖᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓱᖅᓱᒪᓂᖏᖕᓄᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐅᑭᐊᒃᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᑯᓕᖅᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᐊᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᓗᒍᓗ ᐅᐱᕐᖓᒃᑯᑦ, ᑎᐊᒻᐸᑦᑐᕐ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᑯᑖᖓ ᐃᓅᕕᒻᒥ ᒪᑐᔭᐅᓯᒪᑲᐃᓐᓇᓱᖅ ᐃᓱᔪᑦ ᑰᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᑭᐊᓐᔨ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᖓᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᕕᒃ–ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᑯᑖᖓ ᒪᑐᓯᒪᓱᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᕐᓄᑦ. ᐊᒃᑮᕕᒃ ᑲᓱᖅᓱᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓅᕕᒻᒧ ᓱᑯᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓴᐅᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᑕᑦᓕᒪᑦ ᑕᖅᑭᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᑎᒋᔪᖅ (ᑎᓯᐱᓇ–ᐃᐳᕈᑦ).

55 ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᐊᖅᑎᒻᒪᓇᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑦᓚᒃᕕᐊᑯ, ᐅᑭᐊᒃᓵᕐᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᐊᖅᑎᒻᒪᓇᑉ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᐋᑐᕝ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ: 2014), Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᓴᓐᓄᐊᓇ 20, 2020, https://www.oag-bvg.gc.ca/internet/English/parl_oag_201411_e_39950.html.

56 ᐊᓐᑐᓈ–ᐋᓐ ᕙᕙᖅᑕ ᓴᐃᓐᑕ–ᔪᒪᐃᓐ, ᑐᕋᐃᓯ ᒐᓗᕕᐃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕙᓗ;ᓇ ᑕᕋᓗᒃ, "ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕐᑲᑦᑕᕈᓐᓃᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᑦᓗᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᖅᑲᑦᓗᒍ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕ," *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᕆᕙᕙᑦᑕᖏᑦ* 191, ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓ 2 (2019): E552-E558,Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔾᔨ 14, 2021, https://doi.org/10.1503/cmaj.181617.

57 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, "ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦᑕ ᐊᐃᑦᑐᓯᐊᖏᑦ," Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᓴᓐᓄᐊᓇ 31 2021, https://www.nutritionnorthcanada.gc.ca/eng/1586274027728/1586274048849.

58 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, *Inuit Perspectives on a Canadian* ᐊᔪᖅᓴᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ *Strategy* (ᐋᑐᕝ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ: ITK, 2018), Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᔪᓚᐃ 23, 2020, https://www.itk.ca/wp-content/uploads/2018/08/ITK-Submission-on-CPRS_Final_Jan2018.pdf.

59 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ 2018*, 19.

60 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ 2018*, 17.

61 ᒪᒃ ᒥᐅᑦᑭ, *ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᑲᔫᓱᐊᖅᑖᓇᔭᐅᕙᑦᑕᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ: $684 ᕕᓕᐊᓐᕋᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑭᖓ – ᑖᒃᓱᔭᐃᕙᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑯᐊᐳᕇᓴᓐᑯᓐᓄᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᐸᑦᑐᑦ* (ᕗᑦᑕᐃᓱ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐊ: ᔫᓂ 2014), 8, Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᓴᓐᓄᐊᓇ 26, 2020, https://www.fraserinstitute.org/sites/default/files/government-subsidies-in-canada-a-684-billion-price-tag%281%29.pdf.

62 ᔅ ᕈᕕᑕᐃᓕ ᐊᓯᖏᑦᓗ., *ᐊᑭᖓ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᐃᓅᓗᓂ 2016-ᖑᑎᑦᓗᒍ:* ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ – *ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ* ᐊᖏᑦᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᕐᓗ (ᑯᐸᑭ, ᑯᐸᑭ: ᓚᕙᑦ ᓱᓚᑦᑐᓴᕕᕐᔪᐊᖓ, 2018), Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔾᔨ 9, 2021, https://www.nunivaat.org/doc/publication/the-cost-of-living-in-nunavik-in-2016-revised-and-expanded.pdf.

63 ᐹᓚ ᐊᕐᓇᐊᒐᑕ, ᖃᐅᔨᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᑉ *ᐃᓅᓯᖓᓂᒃ: ᓂᕿᓂᑲᑦᑎᐊᕐᑲᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ* ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂᒥᐅᑦ ᐋᑐᕝ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ: ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᒻᒪᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᕕᓐᓯᖓᓂᒃ (ᑯᐸᑭ: ᓚᕙᑦ ᓱᓚᑦᑐᓴᕕᕐᔪᐊᖓ, 2018), Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔾᔨ 12, 2021, https://www150.statcan.gc.ca/n1/en/pub/75-006-x/2017001/article/14774-eng.pdf?st=Y5Cv-AET.

64 ᑭᐊᓂ, "ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ."

65 ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ–ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒌᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᓴᓂᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓂᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓂᕿᓂᑲᑦᑎᐊᕙᖅᑕᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑦᑏᑦ (ᓴᓐᓄᐊᓇ 2020, ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ–ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒌᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᖏᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓇᒃᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ), Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᓴᓐᓄᐊᓇ 30, 2021, https://www.rcaanc-cirnac.gc.ca/DAM/DAM-CIRNAC-RCAANC/DAM-AEV/STAGING/texte-text/ev_nnc20_1583415151979_eng.pdf.

66 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ 2018.*

67 ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ–ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒌᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, "ᐊᑭᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ

ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖕᒋᑦ 2019-2020-ᖑᑎᑦᓗᒍ," ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 7, 2021, https://www.nutritionnorthcanada.gc.ca/eng/1610462030814/1610462073967.

68 ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐅᐊᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ, ᐊᐳᑎ, ᐃᒪᖅ, ᓯᑯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇ ᖁᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ. ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᐅᖅᑎᓄᑦ (ᐋᔅᔫ, ᓄᐊᕙᐃ: ᐃᐳᕈᑦ 2017, AMAP), ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 14, 2021, https://www.amap.no/documents/doc/snow-water-ice-and-permafrost.-summary-for-policy-makers/1532.

69 ᒍᕋᐃᔅ ᒪ. ᐃᑎᓚᓐ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ., "ᐅᑎᕐᓗᓂ ᓯᕗᓂᒧᑦ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒋᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᑯᑐᖅᑲᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᓐᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ," ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 1 ᓄᓇᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᐅᓯᖕᒋᑦ: ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᕈᓗᔭᐅᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ, ᓇᑲᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕼᐃᐅᕆᔭᑦ ᕙ. ᑯᓐᓚᐃᓐ, ᓄᐅᑦ ᐃᑦᓴᒻ ᑎᓇ ᔅᐱᒋᐅᑦᓴᑭ (ᓂᕿᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕐᑯᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ, 2009), ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 14, 2021, http://www.fao.org/3/i0370e/i0370e02.pdf.

70 ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐅᐊᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ, ᐊᐳᑎ, ᐃᒪᖅ, ᓯᑯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇ ᖁᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ.

71 ᐸᐸᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᖓ ᐃᒪᖓᓗ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᖓ ᓄᓇᖓᓗ ᐋᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᕈᓗᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᐅᖅᑎᓄᑦ (ᐊᑯᕋᐃᓇ, ᐊᐃᔅᓱᓐ: CAFF, 2013), ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 14, 2021, https://www.caff.is/assessment-series/arctic-biodiversity-assessment/229-arctic-biodiversity-assessment-2013-report-for-policy-makers-english.

72 ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᒌᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒌᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐅᖓᑖᓐᓂᑦᑐᓂᑦ 36-ᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑲᑎᒌᓲᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖅ, ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ.

73 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, *ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕕᖅᑭᕈᑏᑦ – ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥᒃ* ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ (ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, 2018), ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 14, 2021, https://www.canada.ca/en/employment-social-development/programs/poverty-reduction/reports/strategy.html.

74 ᐃᓕᑏᑦ ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑯᑦ ᑯᐸᑭᒥ, "ᐃᓕᑏᑦ ᑯᐊᐸᒃᑯᑦ ᑯᐸᑭᒥ: ᑭᓇᐅᒻᒪᖔᑦᑕ," ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 12, 2021, http://www.fcnq.ca/en/ qui-nous-sommes.

75 *ᑭᕕᑕᐃᓕ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ, ᐊᑭᖓ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᐃᓅᓗᓂ 2016-ᖑᑎᑦᓗᒍ.*

76 ᐲᑕ ᕕᔨᐅᕆᒐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑯᓇᔅᑏᓇ ᓕ. ᑖᕐᓴᓐ, "ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᕐᔪᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᑦᓗᒥᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓛᓐᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ: ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓇᒃᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᖁᐃᓂᓗᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᐳᖅᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ," ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓇᒃᑕᐅᔪᖅ 39, ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᒃ 5 (ᐃᐳᕈᑦ 16, 2018), ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 14, 2021, https://doi.org/10.1186/s40985-018-0085-8.

77 ᓴᒧᕐ ᔾᑎᐅᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ., *ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᓂᖅᓴᒧᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᓂᕆᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ* (ᐋᑐᕙᒃ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ: ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐋᑐᕙᒃ, ᐋᓐᓂᑎᐅᕆᔪ: ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑎᓯᐱᕆ 6, 2019), ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᓵᓐᓄᐊᕆ 24, 2020, https://www150.statcan.gc.ca/n1/pub/75f0002m/75f0002m2019013-eng.htm.

78 ᕕ.ᔭ. ᕕᓕᕐᑎ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ., "ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᑎᖅᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᕕᑦᑲᑎᑦᑎᓐᓇᓐᓂᕐᑕᐅᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐃᕕᓐᓃᕈᑕᐅᓱᑦᑕ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ. ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋ ᐱᐅᖅᓴᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐ," *ᒥᐊᓕᒐᕐᓂ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᓇᔭᐅᓱᑦᑕ ᐃᕕᓕᓴᖅᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖅᑭᖅᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓱᑦᑕ* 14, ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓ 4 (ᒪᐃ 1998): 245–58, ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 12, 2021, https://doi.org/ 10.1016/s0749-3797(98)00017-8.PMID:9635069.

79 ᔭᔅᒥᓐ ᑖᒪᔅ, *ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ* ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓈᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᔾᔪᖅᑲᖖᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ (ᐋᑐᕙᒃ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ: ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᔪᓕᐃ 2016), ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 7, 2021, http://www.csls.ca/reports/csls2016-13.pdf.

80 *ᓱᑕᓐᔅᓱ* ᕼᐊᓐᑕ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ., *ᑭᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅᑯ? ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᕐᑑᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᒃᑲᖅᑕᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᑦ ᔮᔅᐱᐊᒥ* (ᕗᓗᐊᕐᓐᓴ, ᐃᑕᓕ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᖑᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᕐᕕᒃ, ᐋᓴᒌᓯ 2016, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᖑᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᑦᓚᒡᕕᐊ IWP_2016_21, UNICEF Office of Research), ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 7, 2021, https://www.unicef-irc.org/publications/858-can-unconditional-cash-transfers-lead-to-sustainable-poverty-reduction-evidence-from.html.

81 ᐃᐊᕙᓐᓇ ᓕ. ᕗᒋᐊᑦ, "ᑭᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᒃᓴᕆᔭᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᑎᑦᑎᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒋᖖᓴᕐᓗᑎᑦ," ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓖᕋᕋᒃᓴᑦ, ᓄᕕᐱᕆ 16, 2021, ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 31, 2021, https://policyoptions.irpp.org/magazines/ᓄᕕᐱᕆ-2020/a-guaranteed-minimum-income-would-be-more-effective-than-current-government-programs/.

82 ᔾᓯ. ᕼᐅᕐᕗᑦ ᐃᒧᕆ, ᕖᓗᕆ ᓯ. ᕙᓚᐅᔾ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓕᓐ ᒫᑭᓐᑕᐃᔪᕐ, "ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕆᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑲᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᖅᑲᐃᓯᕕᑕᖅᑲᕈᓐᓃᑎᑦᑎᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᖅ," ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᑲᑦᒍᕆ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᒐᕐᕕᕐᔪᐊᖓ 6(37) (ᑲᑦᒍᕆ, ᐋᓪᕗᑕ: ᑎᓯᐱᕆ 2013), ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 7, 2021, https://journalhosting.ucalgary.ca/index.php/sppp/article/view/42452/30344.

83 ᕼᐃᐊᑐᕐ ᐃ. ᐊᐃᑦᓱᕐ-ᒥᓗᕐ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ, "ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖓ-ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓱᖅ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᖕᒋᑦ," ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᐃᑦ 12, ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓ 9 (2020): 2636; ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 7, 2021, https://doi.org/10.3390/nu12092636.

84 ᓗᐊᕋ ᕕᑕᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕕᒃᑐᐊᕆᔭ ᑐᕋᓐ, ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᑖᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ (ᕙᓯᖕᑕᓐ: ᑲᓚᒻᐱᐊ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ: ᓄᓇᓕᐸᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖕᕕᐊ, ᕕᖕᕗᐊᕆ 16, 2018), ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 7, 2021, https://www.urban.org/sites/default/files/publication/96521/

the_antipoverty_effects_of_the_supplemental_nutrition_assistance_program_4.pdf.

85 ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᕕᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᖅᑎᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖏᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ, ᐊᖅᓴᕐᓃᑦ: ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐊᓪᓚᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᖓ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ (ᐋᑐᕝ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ: ᔫᓂ 2019), Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 7, 2021, https://www.sencanada.ca/content/sen/committee/421/ARCT/reports/ARCTFINALREPORT_E.pdf.

86 ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑉ ᐊᑦᓚᒐᕕᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, *2017–ᒥ ᐅᐱᕐᖓᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑉ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕕᕐᔪᐊᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ: ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ 6 – ᖃᖓᑕᓱᑦᓚᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ–ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᓕᕆᔨᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ* (ᐋᑐᕝ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ: ᒫᔅᔨ 10, 2017), Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᕖᕝᕗᐊᕆ 23, 2021, https://www.oag-bvg.gc.ca/internet/English/parl_oag_201705_06_e_42228.html#.

87 ᑲᓇᑕ, ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᕐᔪᐊᖅ, ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᑎᒪᕕᖓ, ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᖅᑎᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ. ᐊᖅᑯᑎ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ; ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖑᑲᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ (42 ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᖅᑎᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦ, 1 ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᐳᕐᑦ 2019,) (ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᖅ: ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒥᐊᓇ ᐋᓐ ᒥᕼᐃᑦᓱᒃ) Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᕖᕝᕗᐊᕆ 23, 2021, https://www.ourcommons.ca/Content/Committee/421/INAN/Reports/RP10365843/inanrp18/inanrp18-e.pdf.

88 ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐊᖅᑯᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ: ᑲᓯᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᕕᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒧᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 1 (ᐋᑐᕝ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ: ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᑎᓯᐱᕆ 2015, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᓯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓ 978-0-660-03926-8), Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 7, 2021, https://tc.canada.ca/en/corporate-services/acts-regulations/canada-transportation-act-review-report.

89 ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᑦᓚᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᑦᓚᕆᑦᑐᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᖏᑦ, "ᒥᐊᓕᒐᕐᓂ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐊ," Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᓐᓄᐊᕆ 14, 2021, https://www.transportation.gov/policy/aviation-policy/small-community-rural-air-service/essential-air-service.

90 ᐋᔅᑐᕋᐃᓕᐊᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ, ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ (ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ , ᔪᓚᐃ 2015), Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 7, 2021, https://www.infrastructure.gov.au/aviation/regional/files/RAAP_Consolidated_Program_Guidelines_2015.pdf.

91 ᓂᑯᑦ ᓵᓐᓯᑕᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓄᓘ ᓵᑉ, ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᓃᑦᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᑦ (ᐋᑐᕝ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ: ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓅᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᖏᑦᑕ, ᐋᒡᒋᓯ 2019, CSLSᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑦ 2019-04), Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᓐᓄᐊᕆ 21, 2021, http://www.csls.ca/reports/csls2019-04.pdf.

92 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᖃᐅᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ (Iqaluit: ᐅᑐᐱᕆ 2020), Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 11, 2021, https://www.tunngavik.com/files/2020/10/ 2020.10.20-Nunavuts_Infrastructure_Gap_Report_vf.pdf.

93 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᖃᐅᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ, 92–93.

94 ᔨᐊᓂᐳᕐ ᐅᐊᕐᖓᓐ ᐊᓯᖏᑦᓚᓗ., "ᐅᑦᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᐃᑦ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖁᐊᒃᑯᕕᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓯᓯᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᖕᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᑦᓗᓂ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᑕᐅᓗᐊᓲᑦ ᓇᐃᓂᒥ, ᓄᓇᕋᓱᕗᑦ," ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ & ᓱᑯᑦᑎᐊᓃᓐᓂᖏᑦ 30 (ᓄᕕᐱᕆ 2014): 251–259, Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 11, 2021, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.healthplace.2014.09.012.

95 ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᑏᖕᖏᑦ, ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ (ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ: ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᑏᖕᖏᑦ, ᒫᔅᔨ 2019), Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 11, 2021, https://www.qia.ca/wp-content/uploads/2019/03/Food-Sovereignty-and-Harvesting.pdf.

96 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᖃᐅᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ.

97 ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑉ ᐊᑦᓚᕐᕕᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᖃᖓᑕᓱᑦᓚᕆᑦᑐᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ.

98 ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐊᖅᑯᓯᐅᕆᓂᖅ.

99 ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐊᖅᑯᓯᐅᕆᓂᖅ.

100 ᑐᓚᑦᑕᕐᕕᖏᖕᓂ ᐅᐊᕐᑎᔨᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᖕᓂ. ᑰᔪᐊᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᑎᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᓚᑦᑕᕐᕕᓕᑐᒻᒪᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂ ᓴᓇᔪᖅᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᓱᓂᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓕᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᑎᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᓚᑦᑕᕐᕕᑖᕐᓂᐊᕋᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂ (ᒥᑭᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑎᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᓚᑦᑕᕐᕕᒃ), ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᕐᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃ (ᒥᑭᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓱᕙᕕᖏᑦ ᑐᓚᓚᐅᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ). ᑰᔅ ᕙᐃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑰᔪᐊᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᐃᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᒐᔭᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᒥᐊᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᖏᖕᓂ ᐸᖅᓴᐃᔨᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓕᕋᑖᕐᒍᓚᐅᕆᖅ ᑲᖏᖅᑯᓂᕐᒥ.

101 ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐊᖅᑯᓯᐅᕆᓂᖅ.

102 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᖃᐅᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ, 40.

103 ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 5 ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᒍᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᕕᓃᑦ ᐅᑯᓐᙱᑦ: ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐊᖅᑯᓯᐅᕆᓂᖅ, ᓄᓇᕋᓱᐊᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑦ, "ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓱᐃᔨᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕈᑎᖏᑦ," Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 12, 2020, https://www.inf.gov.nt.ca/en/MTS;ᑎᒡᒐᖕᓂᕐ ᑐᕌᓐᔪᐋᒃᑎᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓱᐃᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᕐᕋᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓱᐃᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ, "ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᖓᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ," Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 12, 2020, https://www.arcticsealift.com/,ᓛᕙᐊᕆᒥ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᖏᑦ, "ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕕᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᕝᕕᒃᓴᖏᑦ," Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔨ 12, 2020, https://lmsi.woodwardgroup.ca/labrador-coastal-service.html;ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, “ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖏᑦ ᒥᑭᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖏᑦ,” Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔾ 12, 2020, https://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/sch-ppb/maps-cartes-eng.html.

104 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖕᒐ (ᓄᕕᐱᕆ 2005), Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔾ 12, 2021, https://www.gov.nu.ca/economic-development-and-transportation/documents/nunavut-small-craft-harbours-report.

105 “ᑐᙵᓱᒋᑦ ᓄᓗᐊᕐᒧᑦ: ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑐᙵᕕᓛᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓕᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ” (ᐋᑐᕝ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, 2019), Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᔫᓐᓄᐊᕆ 22, 2020, https://www.itk.ca/nuluaq-mapping-project/.

106 ᐃᓄᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖓ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᖃᓱᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᐊᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᓂᖏᑦᓗ. (ᐋᑐᕝ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ: ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, 2014), Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ 28, 2021, https://www.nutritionnorth-canada.gc.ca/eng/1424364469057/1424364505951.

107 ᓲᓚ ᕕ. ᒫᒧᕐᒪᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓪᕗᕆᐊᑦ ᓴ. ᑲᓐ, “ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᓱᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᑉ ᐊᑭᐊᓂ,” ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐳᓛᕆᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ 3, ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᒃ 3 (1993), Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᔫᓐᓄᐊᕆ 24, 2020, 39-52, https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/a55b/d3ba95ca5c936e2c66de4d8f31167e651dcd.pdf.

108 ᓘᐃᔅ ᓯ. ᓵᑦᓗᕐ ᐊᓯᖏᑦᓗ., “ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᐊᕋᕐᒥᒃ: ᐱᐅᓯᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕝᕙᑦᓕᕐᑯᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᕐᑯᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥ ᐳᓛᕆᐊᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖓ,” ᐱᐊᕋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 34, ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᒃ 5 (2013): 391–405, Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔾ 14, 2021, https://doi.org/10.1002/imhj.21406.

109 ᒫᑎᐅ ᕋ. ᓵᓐᑐᕐᕝ ᐊᓯᖏᑦᓗ., “ᐱᖓᓱᐃᓕᖅᑲᖓᔪᖅ P-ᐱᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᙳᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ: ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓇᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᓐᓂᓛᑦ ᐃᓄᙳᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐃᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ,” ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓇᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ 34, ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᒃ 4 (ᔫᓂ 2014): 337–357, Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔾ 7, 2021, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpr.2014.04.003.

110 ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓯᐅᖅᑏᑦ–ᐃᓚᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖏᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓯᐅᖅᑎ–ᐃᓚᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᑦ: ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦᓗ (ᑎᐊᓐᕗᕐ, ᑰᓗᕋᑐ: 2020), Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᒫᔅᔾ 7, 2021, https://www.nursefamilypartner ship.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/06/NFP-Research-Trials-and-Outcomes-1.pdf.

111 ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓯᐅᖅᑏᑦ–ᐃᓚᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖏᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓯᐅᖅᑏᑦ–ᐃᓚᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖏᑦ.

112 ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᖅ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᕼᐊᕐᕙᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕕᕐᔪᐊᖓ, ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᒪᑭᒪᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ: ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᙳᐃᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᒻᒥ (ᑲᐃᒻᕗᕆᔭ: ᒫᓯᑦᓲᓴᔅ: ᒫᒃᔾ 2006), Cdᓂᐊᖅᑕᕕᓂᖅ ᔫᓐᓄᐊᕆ 13, 2019, https://46y5eh11fhgw3ve3ytpwxt9r-wpengine.netdna-ssl.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/Building-Core-Capabilities-for-Life.pdf.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓱᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ
Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami

75 Albert St., Suite 1101
Ottawa, ON Canada K1P 5E7

613-238-8181

@ITK_CanadaInuit

InuitTapiriitKanatami

@InuitTapiriitKanatami

www.itk.ca